

ZANETI™
Bathroom Furniture

NEW

Styles & Door
Finishes for 2017

Pure Design Bathroom Furniture

See inside this issue
FOR **Multiple**
OFFERS including
FREE PRODUCT
GIVEAWAYS



FREE
TOWEL RAIL
WORTH UP TO
£188
With any complete
bathroom suite



QUEST4 LTD

Will use reasonable care to ensure that information and measurements displayed in this brochure are accurate. Due to printing variability and controls, we cannot ensure the colour accuracy of every image in this publication. All measurements are in metric. E & OE. © All content copyright **Q4 Bathrooms** 2016.

NB: All prices are inclusive of VAT @ 20% **Q4 Bathrooms** is a trading name of **Quest 4 limited**.

For more information visit: www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 40 10. Also available here:  **KBBConnect**

Available in all good plumbers merchants and bathroom showrooms.

Warranty Exceptions:

Toilet seats and showers seals are excluded from the 10 Year Warranty. Due to the moving parts and the variety of their use we cannot warrant these items beyond 2 years.

CONTENTS

SUITES



Contemporary Suites **Page 2**
 Traditional Suites **Page 36**
 Individual Basins **Page 46**

FRAME SYSTEMS & CONCEALED CISTERNS



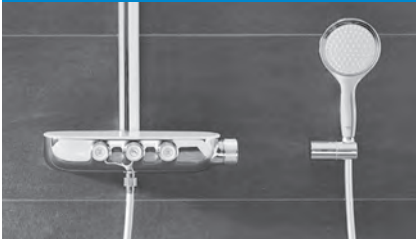
Frame Systems & Concealed Cisterns **Page 48**

BATHS



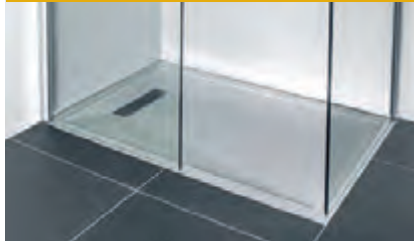
Baths **Page 50**
 Bath Planner **Page 52**
 Whirlpool Systems **Page 57**
 Free Standing Baths **Page 138**

SHOWERING



Shower Valves **Page 152**
 Shower Panels **Page 160**
 Shower Heads & Valves **Page 162**
 Electric Showers **Page 182**

ENCLOSURES



Shower Enclosures **Page 184**
 Shower Trays **Page 211**
 Wet Rooms **Page 216**

UNDER FLOOR HEATING



Under Floor Heating **Page 228**
 Bath Screens **Page 230**

FURNITURE



Contemporary Furniture **Page 234**
 Traditional Furniture **Page 276**
 Fitted Furniture **Page 278**

ACCESSORIES



Mirrors **Page 292**
 Mirror Cabinets **Page 302**
 Lighting **Page 308**
 Accessories **Page 312**

RADIATORS



Towel Rails **Page 320**
 Column Radiators **Page 332**
 Traditional Radiators **Page 340**
 Radiator Valves **Page 342**

TAPS



Tap Ranges **Page 344**
 Freestanding Bath Taps **Page 358**

WASTES



Individual Wastes **Page 359**

PANELS & FLOORING



Ceiling Panels **Page 360**
 Bathroom Flooring **Page 361**
 Wall Panels **Page 366**
 Wetwall **Page 367**

PETITE RANGE



IDEAL FOR SAVING SPACE

SHORT PROJECTION WC

GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£159

STD WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT

WHY CHOOSE PETITE?

- **QUICK RELEASE TOILET SEAT** for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- **SOFT CLOSING TOILET SEAT** for family safety and noise reduction.
- **SHORT PROJECTION WC** perfect for saving space
- **COMPACT BASIN** TO FIT INTO SMALL SPACES

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?



PETITE
PAN

+



PETITE CISTERN
WITH PUSH BUTTON

+



PETITE SOFT
CLOSE SEAT

PETITE

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD WC
- BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL
- SOFT CLOSE SEAT

Petite Suite from Q4 - Because size matters.



STD WC PACK



H780 W345 D620

- Q4-32003 Std. WC Pan
- Q4-32001 Top Flush Cistern
- Q4-32007 Soft Close WC Seat

- £77**
- £42**
- £40**

BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



W520 D425

- Q4-12114 520 Basin - 1 Tap Hole
- Q4-12115 520 Basin - 2 Tap Hole
- Q4-12110 Full Pedestal

- £64**
- £64**
- £45**



QUALITY PRODUCTS - VALUE 4 MONEY

Perfect Simple Storage Solutions for more furniture ideas see our full range of units



£192

Blanco **VANITY UNIT**



£440

Zaneti 3Series **VANITY UNIT**



£399

Zaneti 2Series **VANITY UNIT**

ORIGIN 62 RANGE



GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£210

STD WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT



WHY CHOOSE ORIGIN 62?

- **QUICK RELEASE TOILET SEAT** for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- **SOFT CLOSING TOILET SEAT** for family safety and noise reduction.
- **SHORT PROJECTION WC** perfect for saving space
- **MULTIPLE FURNITURE RANGES** available to compliment BTW pan.

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?

ORIGIN 62
PAN

+

ORIGIN 62 **CISTERN**
WITH PUSH BUTTON

+

ORIGIN 62
SOFT CLOSE SEAT

ORIGIN 62

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD **WC**
- BACK TO WALL **WC**
- CORNER **WC**
- SOFT CLOSE **SEAT**
- **BASIN** & PEDESTAL
- CORNER **BASIN** & PEDESTAL
- CLOAKROOM **BASIN** & PEDESTAL
- SEMI RECESSED **BASIN**



Origin 62 Suite from Q4 - You can get great quality at affordable prices.

STD WC PACK



H760 W360 D620
Q4-12225 WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat **£210**

BACK TO WALL WC



H410 W360 D500
Q4-12220 BTW Pan **£105**
Q4-12226 Soft Close Seat **£44**
Q4-19133 LINEA 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern **£50**

CORNER WC PACK



H770 W360 D730
Q4-12250 WC Pan, Cistern & Seat **£220**

BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



H820 W520 D430
Q4-12223 520x430 Basin - 1 Tap Hole **£54**
Q4-12221 Full Pedestal **£42**

CLOAKROOM BASIN



Q4-12222 450x370 Basin - 1 Tap Hole **£54**
Q4-19394 Bottle Trap **£33**

SEMI RECESSED BASIN



Q4-12224 520x430 Semi Recess Basin - 1 Tap Hole **£105**

CORNER BASIN



H820 W450 D475
Q4-12251 Corner Basin 1TH **£55**
Q4-12221 Full Pedestal **£42**

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
A HUGE **50%**
£105
LED MIRROR 600 x 500



Q4-33058

GREAT
VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
TOWEL RAIL WORTH UPTO
£188
WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



KALA RANGE



GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£249

STD WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT



WHY CHOOSE KALA?

- **SOFT CLOSING** TOILET SEAT *for family safety and noise reduction.*
- **SHORT PROJECTION** WC *perfect for saving space*
- **FLUSH FIT** WC *Option*

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?



KALA
PAN

+



KALA CISTERN
WITH PUSH BUTTON

+



KALA SOFT
CLOSE SEAT

KALA

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD WC
- FLUSH FIT WC
- BACK TO WALL WC
- SOFT CLOSE SEAT
- **BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL**
- **BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL**
- SEMI RECESSED **BASIN**



Kala Suite from Q4 - The definition of great value.

QUALITY PRODUCTS - VALUE 4 MONEY

STD WC PACK



H830 W365 D625
 Q4-12162 Std WC Pan & Cistern **£160**
 Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat **£89**

FLUSH FIT WC



H830 W365 D625
 Q4-12161 Flush Fit WC Pan & Cistern **£160**
 Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat **£89**

BACK TO WALL WC



H425 W360 D550
 Q4-12160 BTW WC Pan **£120**
 Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat **£89**
 Q4-19133 Concealed Cistern **£50**

BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



H830 W550 D450
 Q4-12164 550x450 Basin - 1 Tap Hole **£64**
 Q4-12163 Full Pedestal **£46**

BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL



W550 D450
 Q4-12164 550x450 Basin - 1 Tap Hole **£64**
 Q4-12214 Semi Pedestal **£67**

SEMI RECESSED BASIN



W520 D425
 Q4-12165 520 Semi Recessed basin - 1 Tap Hole **£130**

Perfect Simple Storage Solutions for more furniture ideas see our full range of units



£192

Blanco **VANITY UNIT**



£440

Zaneti 3Series **VANITY UNIT**



£399

Zaneti 2Series **VANITY UNIT**

SERIES 600 RANGE



GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£254

STD WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT

SHORT PROJECTION WC



WHY CHOOSE SERIES 600?

- **SOFT CLOSING** TOILET SEAT *for family safety and noise reduction.*
- **SHORT PROJECTION** WC *perfect for saving space*
- **WALL HUNG PAN** *available*

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?



SERIES
600 PAN

+



SERIES 600
CISTERN
WITH PUSH BUTTON

+



SERIES 600 SOFT
CLOSE SEAT

SERIES 600

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD WC
- BACK TO WALL WC
- WALL HUNG WC
- SOFT CLOSE SEAT
- **BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL**
- CLOAKROOM **BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL**
- CLOAKROOM **BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL**
- SEMI RECESSED **BASIN**
- SMALL SEMI RECESSED **BASIN**



Series 600 Suite from Q4 - The best seller.

STD WC PACK



- H775 W365 D595**
- | | | |
|----------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-12200 | Std. WC Pan | £100 |
| Q4-12201 | Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern | £89 |
| Q4-12156 | Soft Close Seat | £65 |

BACK TO WALL WC



- H400 W350 D500**
- | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-12108 | Back to Wall Pan | £145 |
| Q4-12156 | Soft Close Seat | £65 |
| Q4-19133 | LINEA 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern | £50 |

WALL HUNG WC



- H340 W337 D525**
- | | | |
|----------|-----------------|-------------|
| Q4-12090 | Wall Hung Pan | £210 |
| Q4-12130 | Soft-Close Seat | £65 |

BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



- W520 D425**
- | | | |
|----------|------------------------|------------|
| Q4-12114 | 520 Basin - 1 Tap Hole | £64 |
| Q4-12115 | 520 Basin - 2 Tap Hole | £64 |
| Q4-12110 | Full Pedestal | £45 |

CLOAKROOM BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



- W400 D425**
- | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|------------|
| Q4-12112 | 400 Basin - 1 Tap Hole | £69 |
| Q4-12113 | 400 Basin - 2 Tap Hole | £69 |
| Q4-12065 | Cloakroom Full Pedestal | £51 |

BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL



- W520 D425**
- | | | |
|----------|------------------------|------------|
| Q4-12114 | 520 Basin - 1 Tap Hole | £64 |
| Q4-12115 | 520 Basin - 2 Tap Hole | £64 |
| Q4-12111 | Semi Pedestal | £45 |

SEMI RECESSED BASIN



- W520 D425**
- | | | |
|----------|------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-12199 | 520 x 425 - 1 Tap Hole | £130 |
|----------|------------------------|-------------|

SMALL SEMI RECESSED BASIN



- W420 D345**
- | | | |
|----------|------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-12116 | 420 x 345 - 1 Tap Hole | £125 |
| Q4-12117 | 420 x 345 - 2 Tap Hole | £125 |

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
A HUGE **50%**
£105
LED MIRROR 600 x 500



Q4-33058

GREAT
VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
TOWEL RAIL WORTH UPTO
£188
WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



COMPACT RANGE



GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£270

STD WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT



WHY CHOOSE COMPACT?

- **QUICK RELEASE TOILET SEAT** for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- **SOFT CLOSING TOILET SEAT** for family safety and noise reduction.
- **SHORT PROJECTION WC** perfect for saving space
- **MULTIPLE BASIN** sizes available

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?



COMPACT
PAN

+



COMPACT CISTERN
WITH PUSH BUTTON

+



COMPACT SOFT
CLOSE SEAT

COMPACT

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD WC
- BACK TO WALL WC
- WALL HUNG WC
- SOFT CLOSE SEAT
- BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL
- SMALL BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL
- BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL
- SMALL BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL
- CORNER BASIN
- SEMI RECESSED BASIN



Compact Suite from Q4 - It's in the name.

STD WC PACK



H765 W360 D615
 Q4-12202 Std. WC Pan **£113**
 Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern **£92**
 Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat **£65**

BACK TO WALL WC



H400 W370 D510
 Q4-12058 Back to Wall Pan **£160**
 Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat **£65**
 Q4-19133 LINEA 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern **£50**

WALL HUNG WC



W370 D520
 Q4-12063 Wall-Hung Pan **£180**
 Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat **£65**

BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



W550 D410
 Q4-12069 550 x 410 - 1 Tap Hole **£73**
 Q4-12070 550 x 410 - 2 Tap Hole **£73**
 Q4-12064 Full Pedestal **£51**

SMALL BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



W460 D360
 Q4-12067 460 x 360 - 1 Tap Hole **£73**
 Q4-12068 460 x 360 - 2 Tap Hole **£73**
 Q4-12065 Full Pedestal **£51**

BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL



W550 D410
 Q4-12069 550 x 410 - 1 Tap Hole **£73**
 Q4-12070 550 x 410 - 2 Tap Hole **£73**
 Q4-12066 Semi Pedestal **£60**

SMALL BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL



W460 D360
 Q4-12067 460 x 360 - 1 Tap Hole **£73**
 Q4-12068 460 x 360 - 2 Tap Hole **£73**
 Q4-12066 Semi Pedestal **£60**

CORNER BASIN



W315 D315
 Q4-12071 315 x 315 - 1 Tap Hole **£76**

SEMI RECESSED BASIN



W550 D415
 Q4-12075 550 x 415 - 1 Tap Hole **£142**
 Q4-12076 550 x 415 - 2 Tap Hole **£142**

Perfect Simple Storage Solutions for more furniture ideas see our full range of units



£192

Blanco **VANITY UNIT**



£440

Zaneti 3Series **VANITY UNIT**



£399

Zaneti 2Series **VANITY UNIT**

COMPACT DELUXE RANGE



GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£375

TALL WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT



SOFT CLOSE SEAT

COMFORT HEIGHT WC

SPACE SAVING BASIN & PEDESTAL

WHY CHOOSE COMPACT DELUXE?

- **QUICK RELEASE TOILET SEAT** for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- **SOFT CLOSING TOILET SEAT** for family safety and noise reduction.
- **TALL WC** For comfort and ease.
- **MULTIPLE BASIN SIZES** available to choose from.

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?



COMPACT
DELUXE
PAN

+



COMPACT DELUXE
CISTERN
WITH PUSH BUTTON

+



COMPACT DELUXE
SOFT
CLOSE SEAT

COMPACT DELUXE

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- TALL FLUSH FIT **WC**
- TALL OPEN BACK **WC**
- RIMLESS TALL BACK TO WALL **WC**
- SOFT CLOSE **SEAT**
- SEMI RECESSED **BASIN**
- SMALL SEMI RECESSED **BASIN**
- SLIMLINE **BASIN**



Compact Suite from Q4 - It's in the name.

TALL FLUSH FIT WC PACK



- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| H815 W360 D625 | | |
| Q4-12205 | Tall Flush Fit WC Pan | £218 |
| Q4-12203 | Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern | £92 |
| Q4-12153 | Soft Close Seat | £65 |

TALL OPEN BACK WC



- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| H815 W360 D625 | | |
| Q4-12206 | Tall Open Back WC Pan | £218 |
| Q4-12203 | Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern | £92 |
| Q4-12153 | Soft Close Seat | £65 |

RIMLESS TALL BACK TO WALL WC



- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| H450 W370 D510 | | |
| Q4-12149 | Rimless Tall Back To Wall Pan | £145 |
| Q4-12154 | Rimless Soft Close Seat | £80 |
| Q4-19133 | Concealed Cistern | £50 |

SEMI RECESSED BASIN



- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| W550 D415 | | |
| Q4-12075 | 550 x 415 - 1 Tap Hole | £142 |
| Q4-12076 | 550 x 415 - 2 Tap Hole | £142 |

SMALL SEMI RECESSED BASIN



- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| W450 D360 | | |
| Q4-12148 | 450 x 360 - 1 Tap Hole (Right Hand) | £142 |

SLIMLINE BASIN



- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| W450 D215 | | |
| Q4-12072 | 450 x 215 - 1 Tap Hole LH | £61 |
| Q4-12073 | 450 x 215 - 1 Tap Hole RH | £61 |
| Q4-12074 | 450 x 215 - 2 Tap Hole | £61 |

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
A HUGE **50%**
£105
LED MIRROR 600 x 500



GREAT
VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
TOWEL RAIL WORTH UPTO
£188
WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



Q60 RANGE



GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£303

STD WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT



WHY CHOOSE Q60?

- **SOFT CLOSING** TOILET SEAT *for family safety and noise reduction.*
- **SHORT PROJECTION** WC *perfect for saving space*
- **SQUARE CONTEMPORARY** *design for a modern touch.*

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?



Q60 PAN

+



Q60 CISTERN
WITH PUSH BUTTON

+



Q60 SOFT
CLOSE SEAT

Q60

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD WC
- BACK TO WALL WC
- SOFT CLOSE SEAT
- BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL
- COMFORT HEIGHT WC
- WALL HUNG BASIN
- FLOORSTANDING BASIN UNIT
- WALL MOUNTED UNIT
- BACK TO WALL UNIT
- SEMI RECESSED BASIN
- SLIM SEMI RECESSED BASIN

Q60 Suite from Q4 - Quality as standard.



STD WC PACK



H810 W360 D600
 Q4-16236 Std. WC Pan **£154**
 Q4-16234 Top Flush Cistern **£80**
 Q4-16309 Soft Close Seat **£69**

BACK TO WALL WC



H390 W355 D460
 Q4-16235 BTW WC Pan **£160**
 Q4-16309 Soft Close Seat **£69**
 Q4-19133 Concealed Cistern **£50**

COMFORT HEIGHT WC



NEW

H810 W360 D600
 Q4-16613 Tall Open Back WC Pan **£184**
 Q4-16234 Top Flush Cistern **£80**
 Q4-16309 Soft Close Seat **£69**

BASIN & WALL HUNG BASIN



W570 D395
 Q4-16238 1 Tap Hole Basin **£113**
 Q4-16237 Full Pedestal **£55**
 Q4-19394 Bottle Trap **£33**

SEMI-RECESSED BASIN



W515 D430
 Q4-16518 515 Semi Recessed Basin - 1 Tap Hole **£172**
 (minimum furniture depth 320)

SLIM SEMI-RECESSED BASIN



W540 D300
 Q4-16519 540 Semi Recessed Basin - 1 Tap Hole **£161**
 (minimum furniture depth 218)

BACK TO WALL UNIT



H860 W500 D218
 Q4-16113 500 BTW WC Unit White inc Worktop **£240**
 Q4-16114 500 BTW WC Unit Graphite inc Worktop **£240**
 Q4-16235 BTW WC Pan **£160**
 Q4-16309 Soft Close Seat **£69**
 Q4-19133 Concealed Cistern **£50**

FLOORSTANDING BASIN UNIT



H860 W570 D395
 Q4-16238 Basin 570x395 **£113**
 Q4-16115 560 Floor standing Base Unit White **£373**
 Q4-16116 560 Floor standing Base Unit Graphite **£373**

WALL MOUNTED UNIT



H520 W570 D395
 Q4-16238 Basin 570x395 **£113**
 Q4-16117 560 Wall Mounted Base Unit White **£252**
 Q4-16118 560 Wall Mounted Base Unit Graphite **£252**

Perfect Simple Storage Solutions for more furniture ideas see our full range of units



£192

Blanco **VANITY UNIT**



£440

Zaneti 3Series **VANITY UNIT**



£399

Zaneti 2Series **VANITY UNIT**

ION RANGE



EUROPEAN STYLING



PERFECT FOR ENSUITE & CLOAKROOMS

GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£303

STD WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT



WHY CHOOSE ION?

- **QUICK RELEASE TOILET SEAT** for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- **SOFT CLOSING TOILET SEAT** for family safety and noise reduction.
- **SHORT PROJECTION WC** perfect for saving space
- **TALL WC option** available for comfort and ease.

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?



ION PAN

+



ION CISTERN
WITH PUSH BUTTON

+



ION SOFT
CLOSE SEAT

ION

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD WC
- TALL WC
- BACK TO WALL WC
- WALL HUNG WC
- FLUSH FIT WC
- SOFT CLOSE SEAT
- BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



Ion Suite from Q4 - Small by name compact by nature.

STD WC PACK



H760 W340 D600
 Q4-16220 Std. WC Pan **£155**
 Q4-16614 Top Flush 4.5 5ltr Cistern **£80**
 Q4-16401 Soft Close Seat **£68**

TALL WC



H845 W340 D600
 Q4-16221 Tall CC Flush Fit WC Pan **£219**
 Q4-16614 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern **£80**
 Q4-16401 Soft Close Seat **£68**

FLUSH FIT WC



H760 W340 D610
 Q4-16517 Flush Fit WC Pan **£183**
 Q4-16614 Top Flush 4.5 5ltr Cistern **£80**
 Q4-16401 Soft Close Seat **£68**

BACK TO WALL WC



H390 W345 D510
 Q4-16219 BTW WC Pan **£157**
 Q4-16401 Soft Close Seat **£68**
 Q4-19133 LINEA 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern **£50**

WALL HUNG WC



H360 W340 D515
 Q4-16222 Wall Hung Pan **£193**
 Q4-16401 Soft Close Seat **£68**

BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



H850 W560 D410
 Q4-16241 560 - 1 Tap Hole Basin **£119**
 Q4-16242 Full Pedestal **£48**

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
 A HUGE **50%**
£105
 LED MIRROR 600 x 500



Q4-33058

GREAT
 VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
 PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
 TOWEL RAIL WORTH UPTO
£188
 WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



MICRA RANGE



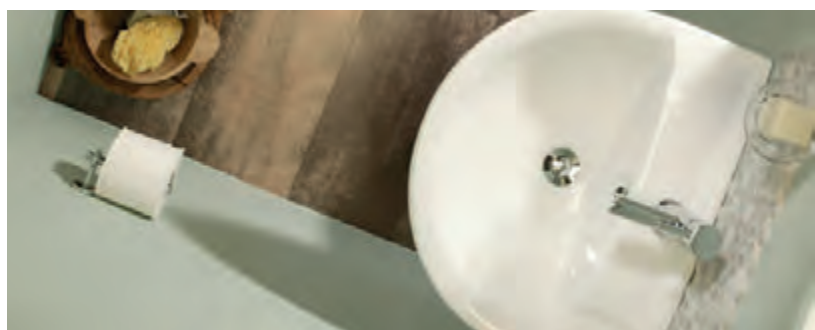
WC AVAILABLE IN COMFORT HEIGHT

CLASSIC BASIN STYLING

GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£334

STD WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT



WHY CHOOSE MICRA?

- **SOFT CLOSING** TOILET SEAT *for family safety and noise reduction.*
- **TALL** WC *for comfort and ease.*
- **MULTIPLE BASIN SIZES** *availably to choose from.*

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?

MICRA
PAN

+

MICRA **CISTERN**
WITH PUSH BUTTON

+

MICRA **SOFT**
CLOSE SEAT

MICRA

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD SHORT PROJECTION WC
- TALL WC
- BACK TO WALL WC
- WALL HUNG WC
- FLUSH FIT WC
- TALL BACK TO WALL WC
- **BASIN** & FULL PEDESTAL
- SMALL **BASIN** & FULL PEDESTAL
- SLIMLINE **BASIN**
- CORNER **BASIN**



Micra Suite from Q4 - Compact size, functional design.

STD SHORT PROJECTION WC PACK



- H760 W340 D600**
- Q4-16220 Std. WC Pan **£155**
 - Q4-16218 Top Flush 6/4ltr Cistern **£105**
 - Q4-16304 Soft Close Seat **£74**

TALL WC



- H845 W340 D600**
- Q4-16221 Tall WC Pan **£219**
 - Q4-16218 Top Flush 6/4ltr Cistern **£105**
 - Q4-16304 Soft-Close Seat **£74**

FLUSH FIT WC



- H760 W340 D610**
- Q4-16517 Std. Flush Fit WC Pan **£183**
 - Q4-16218 Top Flush 6/4ltr Cistern **£105**
 - Q4-16304 Soft Close Seat **£74**

TALL BACK TO WALL WC



- H460 W345 D510**
- Q4-16600 Tall Back to Wall Pan **£190**
 - Q4-16304 Soft-Close Seat **£74**
 - Q4-19133 LINEA 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern **£50**

BACK TO WALL WC



- H390 W345 D510**
- Q4-16219 Short Projection Back to Wall Pan **£157**
 - Q4-16304 Soft-Close Seat **£74**
 - Q4-19133 LINEA 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern **£50**

WALL HUNG WC



- H360 W345 D515**
- Q4-16222 Wall-Hung Pan **£193**
 - Q4-16304 Soft-Close Seat **£74**

SLIMLINE BASIN



- W510 D240**
- Q4-16230 Basin - 1 tap hole (left) **£77**
 - Q4-16231 Basin - 1 tap hole (right) **£77**
 - Q4-16232 Basin - 2 tap holes **£77**
 - Q4-19394 Bottle Trap **£33**

CORNER BASIN



- W375 D375**
- Q4-16229 Corner Basin **£88**
 - Q4-19394 Bottle Trap **£33**

BASIN & SMALL BASIN



- W565 /450 D470/375**
- Q4-16227 Basin - 565x470 1 Tap Hole **£96**
 - Q4-16228 Basin - 565x470 2 Tap Holes **£96**
 - Q4-16225 Basin - 450x375 1 Tap Hole **£77**
 - Q4-16226 Basin - 450x375 2 Tap Hole **£77**
 - Q4-16223 Full Pedestal **£45**
 - Q4-16224 Semi Pedestal **£70**

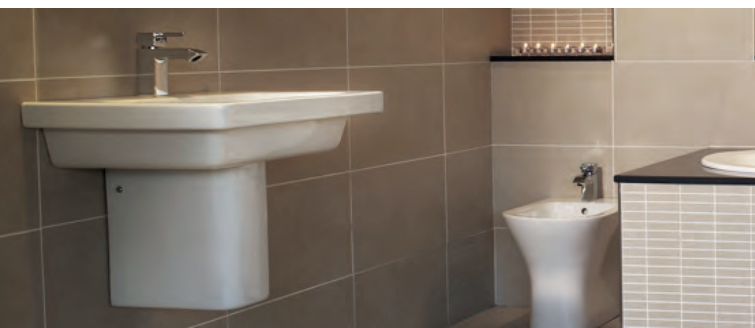
RESORT RANGE



GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£322

MINI WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT



WHY CHOOSE RESORT?

- **RIM FREE PAN** for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- **SOFT CLOSING TOILET SEAT** for family safety and noise reduction.
- **MULTIPLE PAN SIZES** available to choose from.
- **FLUSH FIT WC** for when pipe work needs to be hidden.

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?



RESORT
PAN

+



RESORT CISTERN
WITH PUSH BUTTON

+



RESORT SOFT
CLOSE SEAT

RESORT

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- MINI OPEN WC
- MINI FLUSH FIT WC
- MAXI OPEN WC
- MAXI FLUSH FIT WC
- BTW WC
- WALL HUNG WC
- BIDET
- 500/ 550 BASIN

- EXTENDED PEDESTAL
- SLIM LINE BASIN
- CORNER BASIN



The Resort Suite from Q4 - Vibrant styling with distinctive lines.

MINI OPEN WC



- H450 W360 D600**
- | | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------------|
| Q4-12255 | Mini Open WC Pan | £148 |
| Q4-12252 | Top Flush Cistern | £105 |
| Q4-12269 | Soft Close Seat | £69 |

MINI FLUSH FIT WC



- H450 W360 D600**
- | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Q4-12256 | Mini Flush Fit WC Pan | £148 |
| Q4-12252 | Top Flush Cistern | £105 |
| Q4-12269 | Soft Close Seat | £69 |

MAXI OPEN WC



- H500 W380 D665**
- | | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------------|
| Q4-12253 | Maxi Open WC Pan | £240 |
| Q4-12252 | Top Flush Cistern | £105 |
| Q4-12268 | Soft Close Seat | £88 |

MAXI FLUSH FIT WC



- H500 W380 D665**
- | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Q4-12254 | Maxi Flush Fit WC Pan | £240 |
| Q4-12252 | Top Flush Cistern | £105 |
| Q4-12268 | Soft Close Seat | £88 |

BTW WC



- H400 W360 D550**
- | | | |
|----------|-----------------|-------------|
| Q4-12257 | BTW Pan | £150 |
| Q4-12269 | Soft Close Seat | £69 |

WALL HUNG WC



- H335 W360 D550**
- | | | |
|----------|-----------------|-------------|
| Q4-12258 | Wall Hung Pan | £168 |
| Q4-12269 | Soft Close Seat | £69 |

BIDET



- H400 W365 D550**
- | | | |
|----------|-----------|-------------|
| Q4-12259 | BTW Bidet | £151 |
|----------|-----------|-------------|

500/550 BASIN



- | | | |
|----------|-------------------|------------|
| Q4-12260 | 500x460 1TH Basin | £75 |
| Q4-12261 | 550x470 1TH Basin | £84 |
| Q4-12263 | Full Pedestal | £59 |
| Q4-12264 | Semi Pedestal | £71 |

EXTENDED PEDESTAL



- | | | |
|----------|------------------------|------------|
| Q4-12260 | 500x460 1TH Basin | £75 |
| Q4-12261 | 550x470 1TH Basin | £84 |
| Q4-12265 | Extended Full Pedestal | £71 |

360 SLIM LINE BASIN



- Q4-12266 360x280 Slim Line 1TH Basin Right Hand **£67**

450 SLIM LINE BASIN



- Q4-12267 450x220 Slim Line 1TH Basin Right Hand **£76**

CORNER BASIN



- Q4-12262 450x400 Corner 1TH Basin **£105**

STRUCTURE RANGE



GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£408

STD WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT



COMPACT STYLISH BASIN

STANDARD & FLUSH FIT OPTIONS



WHY CHOOSE STRUCTURE?

- **QUICK RELEASE TOILET SEAT** for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- **SOFT CLOSING TOILET SEAT** for family safety and noise reduction.
- **ELEGANT STYLING** for that exquisite finish.
- **TALL WC** for comfort and ease.

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?



+



+



STRUCTURE
PAN

STRUCTURE
CISTERN
WITH PUSH BUTTON

STRUCTURE **SOFT**
CLOSE SEAT

STRUCTURE

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD OPEN BACK WC
- STD FLUSH FIT WC
- TALL FLUSH FIT WC
- BACK TO WALL WC
- WALL HUNG WC
- SOFT CLOSE SEAT
- BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



Structure Suite from Q4 - True beauty and finesse.

QUALITY PRODUCTS - VALUE 4 MONEY

STD OPEN BACK WC PACK



- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| H850 W340 D630 | | |
| Q4-16398 | Std. Open Back WC Pan | £234 |
| Q4-16396 | Top Flush 4.5/3ltr Cistern | £112 |
| Q4-16602 | Slimline Soft Close Seat | £62 |
| Q4-16404 | Soft Close Seat | £62 |

STD FLUSH FIT WC



- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| H850 W340 D610 | | |
| Q4-16493 | Std. Flush Fit WC Pan | £245 |
| Q4-16396 | Top Flush 4.5/3ltr Cistern | £112 |
| Q4-16602 | Slimline Soft Close Seat | £62 |
| Q4-16404 | Soft Close Seat | £62 |

TALL FLUSH FIT WC



- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| H910 W345 D630 | | |
| Q4-16494 | Tall. Flush Fit WC Pan | £276 |
| Q4-16396 | Top Flush 4.5/3ltr Cistern | £112 |
| Q4-16602 | Slimline Soft Close Seat | £62 |
| Q4-16404 | Soft Close Seat | £62 |

BACK TO WALL WC



- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| H395 W345 D515 | | |
| Q4-16397 | BTW WC Pan | £210 |
| Q4-16404 | Soft Close Seat | £62 |
| Q4-16602 | Slimline Soft Close Seat | £62 |
| Q4-19133 | LINEA 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern | £50 |

WALL HUNG WC



- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| H395 W345 D515 | | |
| Q4-16603 | Wall Hung Pan | £238 |
| Q4-16602 | Slimline Soft Close Seat | £62 |
| Q4-16404 | Soft Close Seat | £62 |

BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| H850 W550 D430 | | |
| Q4-16400 | 550x430 - 1 Tap Hole Basin | £129 |
| Q4-16399 | Full Pedestal | £59 |

Perfect Simple Storage Solutions for more furniture ideas see our full range of units



£192

Blanco **VANITY UNIT**



£440

Zaneti 3Series **VANITY UNIT**



£399

Zaneti 2Series **VANITY UNIT**

SUMMIT RANGE



GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£375

STD WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT

UNIQUE SLIM PROFILE

AVAILABLE WITH FULL & SEMI PED



WHY CHOOSE SUMMIT?

- **QUICK RELEASE TOILET SEAT** for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- **SOFT CLOSING TOILET SEAT** for family safety and noise reduction.
- **SQUARE BASIN** for a contemporary look
- **SLIM PROFILE BASIN** to increase bowl size.

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?

SUMMIT
PAN

+

SUMMIT CISTERN
WITH PUSH BUTTON

+

SUMMIT SOFT
CLOSE SEAT

SUMMIT

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD WC
- BACK TO WALL WC
- SOFT CLOSE SEAT
- BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL
- BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL
- CLOAKROOM BASIN
- SEMI RECESSED BASIN



Summit Suite from Q4 - Thin profile luxury.

STD WC PACK



H825 W370 D650		
Q4-12212	Std. WC Pan	£185
Q4-12213	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£105
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£85

BACK TO WALL WC



H400 W360 D540		
Q4-12118	Back to Wall WC	£220
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£85
Q4-19133	LINEA 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£50

BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



W500/600 D385/430		
Q4-12123	500 x 385 - 1 TH	£112
Q4-12124	600 x 430 - 1 TH	£127
Q4-12120	Full Pedestal	£60

BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL



W500/600 D385/430		
Q4-12123	500 x 385 - 1 TH	£112
Q4-12124	600 x 430 - 1 TH	£127
Q4-12121	Semi Pedestal	£50

CLOAKROOM BASIN



W400 D310		
Q4-12122	400 x 310 - 1 TH	£103

SEMI RECESSED BASIN



W500 D380		
Q4-12150	500x380 Semi Recessed Basin - 1TH	£171

QUALITY PRODUCTS - VALUE 4 MONEY

Perfect Simple Storage Solutions for more furniture ideas see our full range of units



£192

Blanco **VANITY UNIT**



£440

Zaneti 3Series **VANITY UNIT**



£399

Zaneti 2Series **VANITY UNIT**

VIBE RANGE



FLUSH FIT CONTEMPORARY WC

COMPACT WASHBASIN

GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£418

STD WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT



WHY CHOOSE VIBE?

- **QUICK RELEASE TOILET SEAT** for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- **SOFT CLOSING TOILET SEAT** for family safety and noise reduction.
- **MULTIPLE BASIN SIZES** available to choose from.
- **FLUSH FIT WC** for when pipe work needs to be hidden.

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?

VIBE
PAN

+

VIBE CISTERN
WITH PUSH BUTTON

+

VIBE SOFT
CLOSE SEAT

VIBE

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD OPEN BACK WC
- FLUSH FIT WC
- BACK TO WALL WC
- WALL HUNG WC
- SOFT CLOSE SEAT
- **BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL**
- SMALL **BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL**
- **BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL**
- SMALL **BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL**
- SEMI RECESSED **BASIN**



Vibe Suite from Q4 - Vibrant styling with distinctive lines.

STD OPEN BACK WC



H785 W355 D640
 Q4-16268 Std. Open WC Pan **£228**
 Q4-16266 Top Flush Cistern **£128**
 Q4-16368 Soft Close Seat **£62**

FLUSH FIT WC



H785 W355 D640
 Q4-16269 Flush Fit WC Pan **£260**
 Q4-16266 Top Flush Cistern **£128**
 Q4-16368 Soft Close Seat **£62**

BACK TO WALL WC



H407 W355 D540
 Q4-16267 BTW WC Pan **£228**
 Q4-16368 Soft Close Seat **£62**
 Q4-19133 LINEA 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern **£50**

WALL HUNG WC



H320 W360 D535
 Q4-16270 Wall Hung WC Pan **£228**
 Q4-16368 Soft Close Seat **£62**

BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



Q4-16373 550x430 Basin - 1 Tap Hole **£96**
 Q4-16271 Full Pedestal **£72**

SMALL BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



W450 D340
 Q4-16273 450x340 Basin - 1 Tap Hole **£76**
 Q4-16271 Full Pedestal **£72**

BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL



Q4-16373 550x430 Basin - 1 Tap Hole **£96**
 Q4-16272 Semi Pedestal **£72**

SMALL BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL



Q4-16273 450x340 Basin - 1 Tap Hole **£76**
 Q4-16272 Semi Pedestal **£72**

SEMI RECESSED BASIN



Q4-16275 550x430 Semi Recessed - 1 Tap Hole **£154**

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
 A HUGE **50%**
£105
 LED MIRROR 600 x 500



Q4-33058

GREAT
 VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
 PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
 TOWEL RAIL WORTH UPTO
£188
 WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



METROPOLITAN RANGE



GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£379

STD WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT



WHY CHOOSE METROPOLITAN?

- **QUICK RELEASE TOILET SEAT** for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- **SOFT CLOSING TOILET SEAT** for family safety and noise reduction.
- **SHORT PROJECTION WC** perfect for saving space
- **MULTIPLE BASIN SIZES** available to choose from.

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?



METROPOLITAN
PAN

+



METROPOLITAN
CISTERN
WITH PUSH BUTTON

+



METROPOLITAN
SOFT
CLOSE SEAT

METROPOLITAN

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD WC
- BACK TO WALL WC
- FLUSH FIT WC
- WALL HUNG WC
- SOFT CLOSE SEAT
- BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL
- BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL
- SEMI RECESSED BASIN



Metropolitan Suite from Q4 - Perfect for every bathroom setting.

STD WC PACK



H795 W337 D620
 Q4-12210 Std. WC Pan **£183**
 Q4-12211 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern **£131**
 Q4-12130 Soft-Close Seat **£65**

FLUSH FIT WC



H795 W337 D620
 Q4-12240 Flush Fit WC Pan **£183**
 Q4-12211 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern **£131**
 Q4-12130 Soft-Close Seat **£65**

WALL HUNG WC



H340 W337 D525
 Q4-12090 Wall Hung Pan **£210**
 Q4-12130 Soft-Close Seat **£65**

BACK TO WALL WC



H400 W337 D525
 Q4-12087 Back to Wall WC **£199**
 Q4-12130 Soft-Close Seat **£65**
 Q4-19133 Concealed Cistern **£50**

BASIN & FULL & SEMI PEDESTAL



(*can be installed as sit on basin)
 Q4-12094 420 x 345 - 1 TH **£71**
 Q4-12095 525 x 415 - 1 TH **£82**
 Q4-12092 420 Semi Pedestal **£76**
 Q4-12093 520 Semi Pedestal **£76**
 Q4-12091 Full Pedestal **£66**

SEMI RECESSED BASIN



W520 D425
 Q4-12096 Basin - 1 Tap Hole **£152**

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
 A HUGE **50%**
£105
 LED MIRROR 600 x 500



GREAT
 VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
 PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
 TOWEL RAIL WORTH UPTO
£188
 WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



ORBIT RANGE



GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£457

WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT



WHY CHOOSE ORBIT?

- **QUICK RELEASE TOILET SEAT** *for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.*
- **SOFT CLOSING TOILET SEAT** *for family safety and noise reduction.*
- **ROUND BASIN** *for a contemporary look*
- **FLUSH FIT WC** *for when pipe work needs to be hidden.*

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?



ORBIT
PAN

+



ORBIT
CISTERN
WITH PUSH BUTTON

+



ORBIT
SOFT
CLOSE SEAT

ORBIT

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- FLUSH FIT WC
- BTW WC
- WALL HUNG WC
- SOFT CLOSE SEAT
- 550 **BASIN**
- FULL **PEDESTAL**



Orbit suite from Q4 - Traditional chic.

FLUSH FIT WC



H830 W365 D620
 Q4-16607 Flush Fit WC Pan **£270**
 Q4-16608 Top Flush 3 / 4.5ltr Cistern **£119**
 Q4-16609 Soft Close Seat **£68**

BACK TO WALL WC



H400 W365 D560
 Q4-16611 BTW WC Pan **£239**
 Q4-16609 Soft Close Seat **£68**
 Q4-19133 Concealed Cistern **£50**

WALL HUNG WC



H320 W365 D510
 Q4-16612 Wall Hung WC Pan **£270**
 Q4-16609 Soft Close Seat **£68**

BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



H830 W550 D440
 Q4-16610 550 x 440 1 Tap Hole Basin **£129**
 Q4-16223 Full Pedestal **£45**

Perfect Simple Storage Solutions for more furniture ideas see our full range of units



£192

Blanco **VANITY UNIT**



£440

Zaneti 3Series **VANITY UNIT**



£399

Zaneti 2Series **VANITY UNIT**

AGENDA RANGE



GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£502

STD WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT



WHY CHOOSE AGENDA?

- **QUICK RELEASE TOILET SEAT** for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- **SOFT CLOSING TOILET SEAT** for family safety and noise reduction.
- **SQUARE BASIN** for a contemporary look
- **MULTIPLE BASIN SIZES** available to choose from.

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?



AGENDA
PAN

+



AGENDA
CISTERN
WITH PUSH BUTTON

+



AGENDA
SOFT
CLOSE SEAT

AGENDA

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD WC
- BTW WC
- SOFT CLOSE SEAT
- 600 BASIN
- 700 BASIN
- 800 BASIN
- FULL PEDESTAL
- SEMI PEDESTAL

Agenda Suite from Q4 - Traditional chic.



STD WC PACK



H780 W370 D625		
Q4-16496	Std. WC Pan	£306
Q4-16497	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£128
Q4-16401	Soft Close Seat	£68
Q4-16521	Slimline Soft Close Seat	£68

BTW WC



H780 W370 D625		
Q4-16520	BTW Pan	£306
Q4-16401	Soft Close Seat	£68
Q4-16521	Slimline Soft Close Seat	£68

600 BASIN & PEDESTAL



H850 W600 D450		
Q4-16498	600x450 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£161
Q4-16502	Full Pedestal	£61
Q4-16501	Semi Pedestal	£61

700 BASIN & PEDESTAL



H850 W700 D450		
Q4-16499	700x450 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£184
Q4-16502	Full Pedestal	£61
Q4-16501	Semi Pedestal	£61

800 BASIN & PEDESTAL



H850 W800 D450		
Q4-16500	800x450 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£206
Q4-16502	Full Pedestal	£61
Q4-16501	Semi Pedestal	£61

QUALITY PRODUCTS - VALUE 4 MONEY

Perfect Simple Storage Solutions for more furniture ideas see our full range of units



£192

Blanco **VANITY UNIT**



£440

Zaneti 3Series **VANITY UNIT**



£399

Zaneti 2Series **VANITY UNIT**

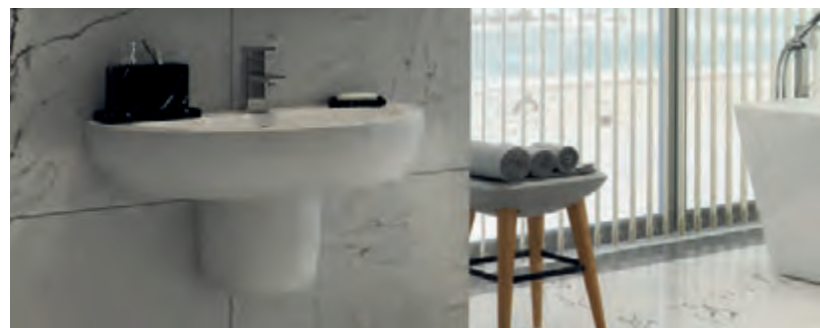
HARMONY RANGE



GREAT VALUE WALL HUNG WC

£316

INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT



WHY CHOOSE HARMONY?

- **QUICK RELEASE TOILET SEAT** for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- **SOFT CLOSING TOILET SEAT** for family safety and noise reduction.
- **ROUND BASIN** for a contemporary look

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?



HARMONY
PAN

+



HARMONY
CISTERN
WITH PUSH BUTTON

+



HARMONY
SOFT
CLOSE SEAT

HARMONY

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD WC
- BTW WC
- WALL HUNG WC
- BIDET
- 650 BASIN
- FULL PEDESTAL
- SEMI PEDESTAL



Harmony Suite from Q4 - A lasting design.

STD WC PACK



H820 W360 D665
 Q4-12227 Flush Fit WC Pan **£260**
 Q4-12231 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern **£140**
 Q4-12236 Soft Close Seat **£89**

BTW WC



H410 W360 D560
 Q4-12228 BTW WC Pan **£227**
 Q4-12236 Soft Close Seat **£89**

WALL HUNG WC



H360 W360 D560
 Q4-12229 Wall Hung Pan **£227**
 Q4-12236 Soft Close Seat **£89**

BIDET



H410 W360 D560
 Q4-12230 Flush Fit Bidet 1 Tap Hole **£214**

BASIN & PEDESTAL



Q4-12232 650x480 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£214**
 Q4-12234 Full Pedestal **£114**
 Q4-12235 Semi Pedestal **£97**

QUALITY PRODUCTS - VALUE 4 MONEY

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
 A HUGE **50%**
£105
 LED MIRROR 600 x 500



Q4-33058

GREAT
 VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
 PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
 TOWEL RAIL WORTH UPTO
£188
 WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



CHANCERY RANGE



MATCHING UPSTAND

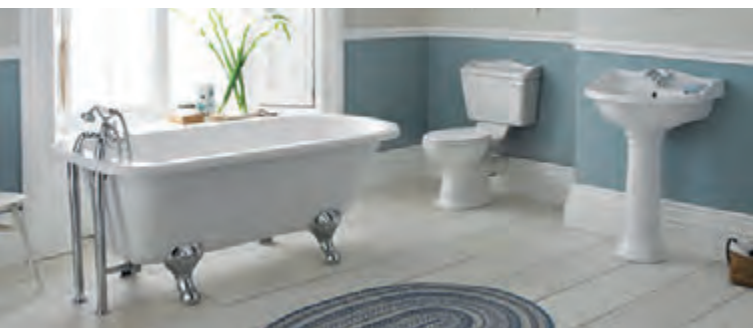
AVAILABLE WITH PILLAR TAPS OR MIXER

DELICATE STYLING ON PEDESTAL

GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£244

STD WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT



WHY CHOOSE CHANCERY?

- **MATCHING UPSTAND** for traditional styling continuity.
- CISTERN WITH **CERAMIC LEVER** for true authenticity.
- **TWO TAP HOLE BASIN** option for inclusion of traditional pillar taps.
- **WHITE WOODEN SEAT** to complete the traditional look and feel.

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?



CHANCERY

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD WC
- WHITE WOODEN SEAT
- **BASIN** & FULL PEDESTAL
- CLOAKROOM **BASIN** & FULL PEDESTAL

Chancery Suite from Q4- Timeless classic.



STD WC PACK



H865 W490 D725		
Q4-19117	Std. WC Pan	£110
Q4-19116	Cistern with Ceramic Lever	£79
Q4-26236	White Wooden Soft Close Seat	£55

BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



W600 D495		
Q4-19121	600x495 Basin - 1 TH	£89
Q4-19122	600x495 Basin - 2 TH	£89
Q4-19118	Full Pedestal	£30

CLOAKROOM BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



W500 D380		
Q4-19119	500x380 Basin - 1 TH	£63
Q4-19120	500x380 Basin - 2 TH	£53
Q4-19118	Full Pedestal	£30

PILLAR TAPS



Q4-43024	Balmoral Basin Taps	£85
Q4-43025	Balmoral Bath Taps	£105

FREESTANDING BATH



Q4-19519	1500 x 745mm	£747
Q4-19520	1700 x 745mm	£747

BRITANNIA VICTORIA BATH



Q4-02043	1700 x 700mm	£274
Q4-02044	Carronite 1700 x 700mm	£479

QUALITY PRODUCTS - VALUE 4 MONEY

FURNITURE IDEAS TO COMPLIMENT YOUR SUITE



£950

ETIENNE FITTED FURNITURE SET



£475

HATFIELD RADIATOR



£572

ETIENNE VANITY UNIT

RICHMOND RANGE



GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

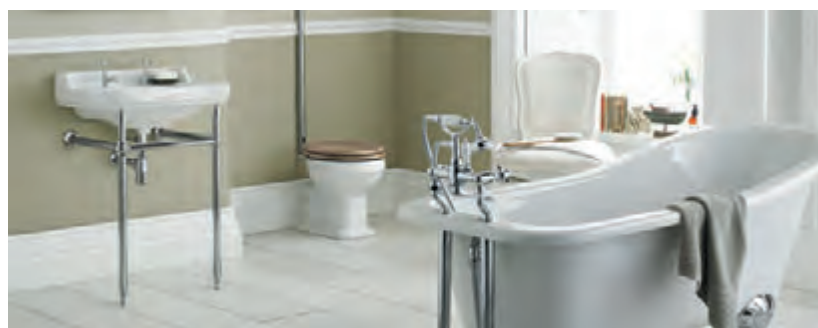
£304

STD WC INC. WOODEN SEAT



UPSTAND BASIN

PORCELAIN LEVER FLUSH



WHY CHOOSE RICHMOND?

- **TRADITIONAL STYLING** *perfect for the classic look.*
- CISTERN WITH **CERAMIC LEVER** *for true authenticity.*
- **TWO TAP HOLE BASIN** *option for inclusion of traditional pillar taps.*
- **TWO WOODEN SEAT** *options to complete the traditional look and feel.*

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?

RICHMOND
PAN

+

RICHMOND CISTERN
WITH PUSH BUTTON

+

RICHMOND SOFT
CLOSE SEAT

RICHMOND

RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD WC
- BACK TO WALL WC
- WHITE WOOD SEAT
- WALNUT WOOD SEAT
- BIDET
- LOW LEVEL WC
- HIGH LEVEL WC
- 500/560 BASIN & PEDESTAL
- 600 BASIN & PEDESTAL



Richmond Suite from Q4 - Elegant, traditional, stunning.

STD WC PACK



H820 W470 D690

- | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-31018 | Close Coupled Pan | £120 |
| Q4-31019 | Cistern with Ceramic Lever | £90 |
| Q4-31016 | White Wood Seat – Bar Hinge | £94 |
| Q4-31012 | Walnut Wood Seat – Bar Hinge | £94 |

BACK TO WALL WC



H410 W360 D520

- | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-31011 | BTW WC Pan | £125 |
| Q4-31016 | White Wood Seat – Bar Hinge | £94 |
| Q4-31012 | Walnut Wood Seat – Bar Hinge | £94 |

BIDET



H405 W390 D565

- | | | |
|----------|--------------------|-------------|
| Q4-31013 | Bidet – 1 Tap Hole | £160 |
|----------|--------------------|-------------|

LOW LEVEL WC



H1150 W510 D670

- | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-31014 | High / Low Level Pan | £120 |
| Q4-31015 | Low Level Cistern | £115 |
| Q4-31073 | Low Level Flush Pipe | £66 |
| Q4-31016 | White Wood Seat – Bar Hinge | £94 |
| Q4-31012 | Walnut Wood Seat – Bar Hinge | £94 |

HIGH LEVEL WC



H2000(Adj.) W510 D670

- | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-31014 | High / Low Level Pan | £120 |
| Q4-31017 | High Level Cistern | £90 |
| Q4-31074 | High Level Flush Pipe/Bracket set | £253 |
| Q4-31016 | White Wood Seat – Bar Hinge | £94 |
| Q4-31012 | Walnut Wood Seat – Bar Hinge | £94 |

BASIN STAND



H900

- | | | |
|----------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-31002 | 500x350 Basin 2 Tap Hole | £75 |
| Q4-31004 | 560x450 Basin 2 Tap Hole | £86 |
| Q4-31072 | Chrome Basin Stand | £153 |

BASIN & PEDESTAL



H855

- | | | |
|----------|--------------------------|------------|
| Q4-31002 | 500x350 Basin 2 Tap Hole | £75 |
| Q4-31004 | 560x450 Basin 2 Tap Hole | £86 |
| Q4-31006 | 600x470 Basin 2 Tap Hole | £95 |
| Q4-31071 | Full Pedestal | £55 |

CORNER BASIN



W420 D450

- | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|------------|
| Q4-31010 | Corner Basin – 1 Tap Hole | £95 |
|----------|---------------------------|------------|

HAMPTON



FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD WC
- SOFT CLOSE SEAT
- BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL

Hampton Suite from Q4 - Classic design, timeless favourite.



GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£298

STD WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT

STD WC PACK



H765 W405 D660
Q4-12157 Std WC Pan & Cistern
Q4-12169 Soft Close Seat

BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



H840 W550 D450
Q4-12159 550x450 Basin - 1 Tap Hole
Q4-12158 Full Pedestal

£93
£49



VICTORIAN CONSOLE BASIN

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- **BASIN** INC. CERAMIC LEGS
- STD. **WC**
- SOFT CLOSE **SEAT**

Victorian Console Basin from Q4 - A true statement of grandeur.



GREAT VALUE BASIN ONLY
£550
 INC. CERAMIC LEGS

VICTORIAN CONSOLE BASIN



H880 W830 D580
 Q4-12180 830 Basin Complete with Ceramic Legs – 1 Tap Hole **£550**

STD WC



H765 W405 D660
 Q4-12157 Std WC Pan & Cistern **£209**
 Q4-12169 Soft Close Seat **£89**

VITORIA RANGE



GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

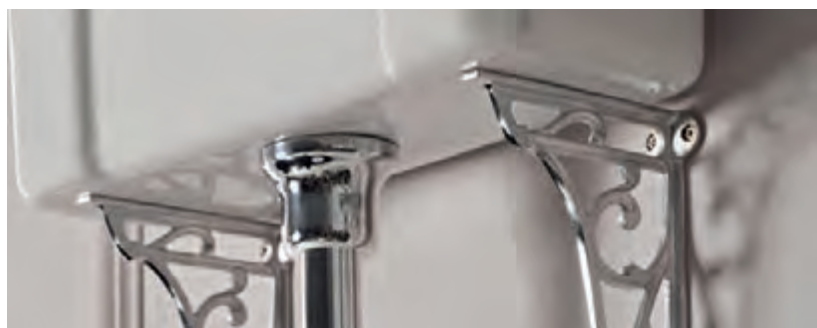
£408

STD WC INC. SOFT CLOSE SEAT

BASIN WITH UPSTAND

HIGH & LOW LEVEL CISTERN OPTIONS

TRADITIONAL LEVER FLUSH



WHY CHOOSE VITORIA?

- **TRADITIONAL STYLING** *perfect for the classic look.*
- **TRADITIONAL CISTERN LEVER** *for an authentic look.*
- **HIGH & LOW LEVEL CISTERN** *options.*
- **TWO WOODEN SEAT** *options to complete the traditional look and feel..*

WHAT'S IN THE WC PACK?

VITORIA
PAN

+

VITORIA CISTERN
WITH CERAMIC LEVER

+

VITORIA SOFT
CLOSE SEAT

VITORIA

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STD **WC** PACK
- BTW **WC**
- LOW LEVEL **WC**
- HIGH LEVEL **WC**
- WHITE WOODEN **SEAT**
- NATURAL OAK **SEAT**
- **BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL**
- SEMI RECESSED **BASIN**



Vitoria Suite from Q4 - Timeless classic.

STD WC PACK



- H769 W481 D673**
- | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-16379 | Std. CC WC Pan | £168 |
| Q4-16374 | Std. CC Lever Cistern | £138 |
| Q4-16385 | Natural Oak Soft Close Seat | £114 |
| Q4-16384 | White Wood Soft Close Seat | £102 |

BTW WC



NEW

- | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-16604 | BTW WC Pan | £211 |
| Q4-16385 | Natural Oak Soft Close Seat | £114 |
| Q4-16384 | White Soft Close Seat | £102 |

FREESTANDING BATH



- | | | |
|----------|--------------|-------------|
| Q4-19519 | 1500 x 745mm | £747 |
| Q4-19520 | 1700 x 745mm | £747 |

HIGH & LOW LEVEL WC



- | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-16380 | Low & High Level WC Pan | £144 |
| Q4-16377 | Low Level Lever Cistern | £138 |
| Q4-16375 | High Level Lever Cistern | £138 |
| Q4-16378 | Low Level Flush Pipe | £66 |
| Q4-31074 | High Level Flush Pipe/Bracket set | £253 |
| Q4-16385 | Natural Oak Soft Close Seat | £114 |
| Q4-16384 | White Soft Close Seat | £102 |

BASIN & FULL PEDESTAL



- W605/650 D510**
- | | | |
|----------|---------------------|-------------|
| Q4-16382 | 605 x 510 1TH Basin | £140 |
| Q4-16383 | 650 x 510 2TH Basin | £140 |
| Q4-16381 | Full Pedestal | £68 |

SEMI RECESSED BASIN



NEW

- | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-16605 | 550 x 345 Semi Recessed 1TH | £168 |
| Q4-16606 | 550 x 345 Semi Recessed 2TH | £168 |

FURNITURE IDEAS TO COMPLIMENT YOUR SUITE



£950

ETIENNE FITTED FURNITURE SET



£475

HATFIELD RADIATOR



£572

ETIENNE VANITY UNIT

SENSIA ARENA | GROHE



GREAT VALUE WC PACK AT ONLY

£2973

INC. SEAT

ENJOY A WEALTH OF BENEFITS THAT WILL FIT YOU LIKE A GLOVE

PERFECT SKIN CARE

With a selection of fully adjustable sprays, anti-bacterial twin shower arms and unlimited warm water for comfortable cleaning we offer perfect skin care: SkinClean.

Ultimate hygiene clean with leading edge aqua ceramics technology, germ-resistant hyper clean coating and self-cleaning anti-bacterial spray arm you can be certain of 100% hygiene security: HygieneClean.

Personal comfort with features like odour absorption, air dryer, nightlight: Personal Comfort.



SENSIA ARENA WC

FRAME SYSTEM



H424 W375 D600

Q4-05500

Sensia Arena Wall Hung Shower WC

£2973

H1.13m

Q4-05501

Sensia Arena Frame System inc Flush Plate

£400

SENSIA ARENA



Grohe SkinClean

Grohe's shower toilet spray technology lets you choose spray type, spray strength and position individually.



Adjustable Water Temperature

Set the water temperature to your personal preference.



Automatic Seat Open & Close

When approaching the WC, a sensor recognises your presence and the lid and seat open and closes automatically.



Night Lighting

The shower toilet is lit by a soft light in the dark to help you find your way.



Air Dryer

After a warm-water shower, the warm-air dryer provides fast and gentle drying.



Grohe HyperClean

Glazing reduces more than 99% of all germs, while ProGuard ensures that no residues are left behind in the WC bowl.



Smart Phone App Android / IOS

Control your shower toilet and save your personal settings to your user profile for extra convenience.



INDIVIDUAL BASINS



HARMONY ROUND

£164

GREAT VALUE BASIN



MESSINA



Q4-19304

460x195 1 TH

£99

NAPLES



Q4-19306

450x320x120 1TH

£105

LUPO



Q4-19303

355x295x115 1TH

£109

FERRARA



Q4-19311

470x400x180 1TH

£111



INDIVIDUAL BASINS



HARMONY SQUARE
£185
GREAT VALUE BASIN

PARMA

ROME



Q4-19307

420x420x175

£111

Q4-19308

480x370x130 1TH

£113

MILANO

HARMONY ROUND

HARMONY SQUARE



Q4-19305

450x470x160 1TH

£128

Q4-12270

420x420x145 Table Top Basin

£164

Q4-12271

500x360x145 Table Top Basin

£185

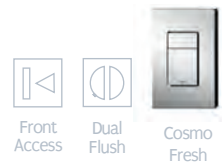
FRAME SYSTEMS



WALL FRAME SYSTEM

3 IN 1 WALL FRAME SYSTEM

LINEA



Inc. Frame & Cistern, Brackets & Grohe Flush Plate.

Inc. Frame, Cistern & Dual Flush Plate
Q4-25008 1100 Wall Frame inc. Cistern & Plate

£269 Q4-05101 0.82m Frame System
Q4-05102 1.00m Frame System
Q4-05103 1.13m Frame System

RRP	SALE
£384	£307
£384	£307
£384	£289

CONCEALED CISTERNS

VORTEX SLIMLINE CONCEALED CISTERN



434x365x135

Q4-16279 Comfort Height Concealed Slimline Cistern **£88**
cw Round Dual Flush Button

* For use with Tall/ Comfort height BTW Pans in furniture.
Q4-16278 Square Dual Flush Button **£14**



434x365x135

Q4-16277 Concealed Slimline Cistern cw Round Dual
Flush Button **£88**

Q4-16278 Square Dual Flush Button **£14**

CONTACTLESS FLUSH REMOTE



Q4-16618 Contactless Flush Remote Sensor **£105**
* For Use with Vortex Slimline & Comfort height Cisterns.

CONCEALED CISTERN

LINEA



Top
Access Dual
Flush



355 x 310 x 140mm

Q4-19133 Concealed Cistern cw Dual Flush Button **£50**

DELUXE CONCEALED CISTERN

LINEA



Front
Access Top
Access Dual
Flush



355 x 310 x 140mm

Q4-19134 Concealed Cistern cw Dual Flush Plate **£94**

ADAGIO CONCEALED CISTERN



Front
Access Top
Access Dual
Flush



Inc. Flush Pipe & Dual Button
Q4-05319 Side Supply Cistern
Q4-05320 Bottom Supply Cistern

RRP **SALE**
£85 **£68**
£85 **£68**

carron

In 1759, the original Carron Company formed the now famous ironworks on the banks of the River Carron. The company rode the wave of the Industrial Revolution and was famed for their short-barrelled naval cannons, Carronades, used by the Royal Navy up until the 1850's.

As times changed the Carron Company moved into the production of everyday products ranging from stoves and engines to letterboxes and the famous red phone boxes still to be found throughout the country today. Before long, the Carron Company began to manufacture sinks and baths but as the market changed and the original Carron Company came to a close, Carron Bathrooms took over and continued the manufacture of baths on the same site the original company started over 250 years ago.

Since then, Carron have been at the forefront of modern bath design and as techniques change and new processes emerge, Carron Bathrooms can still be relied on to produce baths with skill and precision, never losing sight of what makes our baths great, craftsmanship.

All baths go through an eight-stage process before leaving the factory floor. From moulding to packaging, every stage is monitored and finished by hand. Carron remain confident in its products to that end it offers a minimum 20-year guarantee on every Carron Bath.

The continued investment in technology has allowed Carron Bathrooms to push the boundaries of design, manufacturing more designs and more size options than any other manufacturer in Europe.





Carronite™ was created by Carron Bathrooms to provide a higher level of comfort, luxury and peace of mind for our customers. All Carron Bathrooms baths are hand finished to exacting standards but only Carronite™ baths, its unique, patented, triple-layer reinforcement system comes with a 30 year guarantee. Carronite™ baths are stronger and heavier than standard acrylic baths. The additional finishing layers crafted during the Carronite™ process create a unique reinforced product. The added weight requires a bespoke fitting system that only adds to the stability and ridged feel of our Carronite™ baths. These elements combined help deliver the Carronite™ experience.

THE FINISH: Specially formulated, our unique Carronite™ finish results in increased rigidity while the density of the material allows greater heat retaining properties.



THE FRAME: Created specifically for the Carronite™ Baseboard, this unique frame, and foot set uses the added weight and thickness of our baths to deliver additional stability and security.

THE BASEBOARD: Custom baseboards, cut to size for each Carronite™ model, are applied by hand before the Carronite™ finish is applied.

C-Lenda Whirlpool Baths














Hand fitted to your specifications in our factory adding a C-Lenda® Whirlpool system to your Carron Carronite bath is the last word in luxury. The C-Lenda Whirlpool system is the most technological advanced system available on today's market. This unique jet system has been designed by Markon in New Zealand and ensures the most comfortable bathing experience. Almost all baths in the Carron range are compatible with this whirlpool system and are made to order by our skilled technicians at our factory in Falkirk.











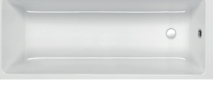



QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

BATH PLANNER

Single Ended Bathtubs

1250	Urban Sit Bathtub ▶				
	1250x725				
	5mm	Q4-02445	£319		
	Carronite	Q4-02446	£504		
1400	Delta ▶				
	1400x700				
	5mm	Q4-02047	£327		
	Carronite	Q4-02048	£591		
	Imperial ▶				
	1400x700				
	5mm	Q4-02455	£243		
	Carronite	Q4-02456	£454		
1500	Arc ▶				
	1500 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02443	£239		
	Carronite	Q4-02444	£461		
	Axis ▶				
	1500 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02029	£250		
	Carronite	Q4-02030	£469		
	Delta ▶				
	1500 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02051	£327		
	Carronite	Q4-02052	£591		
	Eco Integra ▶				
	1500 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02447	£289		
	Carronite	Q4-02448	£504		
	Imperial ▶				
	1500 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02108	£243		
	Carronite	Q4-02109	£454		
	Matrix ▶				
	1500 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02122	£250		
	Carronite	Q4-02123	£455		
	Profile ▶				
	1500 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02418	£287		
	Carronite	Q4-02419	£530		
	Quantum ▶				
	1500 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02141	£250		
	Carronite	Q4-02142	£471		
	Quantum Integra ▶				
	1500 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02165	£289		
	Carronite	Q4-02166	£504		
1600	Axis ▶				
	1600 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02033	£250		
	Carronite	Q4-02034	£469		

Single Ended Bathtubs

	Eco Integra ▶				
	1600 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02449	£289		
	Carronite	Q4-02450	£504		
	Delta ▶				
	1600 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02055	£327		
	Carronite	Q4-02056	£591		
	Imperial ▶				
	1600 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02110	£243		
	Carronite	Q4-02111	£454		
	Matrix ▶				
	1600 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02124	£250		
	Carronite	Q4-02125	£455		
	Profile ▶				
	1600 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02420	£287		
	Carronite	Q4-02421	£530		
	Quantum ▶				
	1600 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02143	£250		
	Carronite	Q4-02144	£471		
	Quantum Integra ▶				
	1600 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02167	£289		
	Carronite	Q4-02168	£504		
	Sigma ▶				
	1600 x 750				
	5mm	Q4-02442	£440		
	Carronite	Q4-02454	£707		
	Quantum ▶				
	1600 x 800				
	5mm	Q4-02145	£347		
	Carronite	Q4-02146	£555		
	Delta ▶				
	1650 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02059	£327		
	Carronite	Q4-02060	£591		
	Delta ▶				
	1675 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02063	£327		
	Carronite	Q4-02064	£591		
	Quantum Integra ▶				
	1650 x 700				
	5mm	Q4-02523	£289		
	Carronite	Q4-02524	£504		

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

BATH PLANNER

Single Ended Bathtubs

Imperial ▶

1675 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02112	£243
Carronite	Q4-02113	£454



Arc ▶

1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02013	£239
Carronite	Q4-02014	£461



Axis ▶

1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02037	£250
Carronite	Q4-02038	£469



Brittania Classic ▶

1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02043	£274
Carronite	Q4-02044	£479



Delta ▶

1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02067	£327
Carronite	Q4-02068	£591



Eco Integra ▶

1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02402	£289
Carronite	Q4-02403	£504



Imperial ▶

1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02114	£243
Carronite	Q4-02115	£454



Matrix ▶

1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02126	£250
Carronite	Q4-02127	£469



Profile ▶

1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02422	£287
Carronite	Q4-02423	£530



Quantum ▶

1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02151	£250
Carronite	Q4-02152	£471



Quantum Integra ▶

1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02169	£289
Carronite	Q4-02170	£504



Swallow ▶

1700 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02221	£226
8mm	Q4-02223	£339
Carronite	Q4-02222	£478



Single Ended Bathtubs

Urban ▶

1700 x 750			
5mm	Q4-02363	£346	
Carronite	Q4-02364	£552	



Arc ▶

1700 x 750			
5mm	Q4-02015	£304	
Carronite	Q4-02016	£520	



Brittania Classic Super Deep ▶

1700 x 750			
5mm	Q4-02045	£469	
Carronite	Q4-02046	£732	



Index ▶

1700 x 750			
5mm	Q4-02118	£422	
Carronite	Q4-02119	£670	



Profile ▶

1700 x 750			
5mm	Q4-02424	£373	
Carronite	Q4-02425	£623	



Quantum ▶

1700 x 750			
5mm	Q4-02147	£311	
Carronite	Q4-02148	£534	



Quantum Integra ▶

1700 x 750			
5mm	Q4-02171	£356	
Carronite	Q4-02172	£577	



Sigma ▶

1700 x 750			
5mm	Q4-02189	£424	
Carronite	Q4-02190	£695	



Space Saver ▶

1700 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02179	Q4-02180	£358
Carronite	Q4-02177	Q4-02178	£575



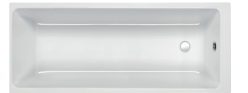
Apex ▶

1700 x 800			
5mm	Q4-02011	£448	
Carronite	Q4-02012	£757	



Quantum ▶

1700 x 800			
5mm	Q4-02149	£348	
Carronite	Q4-02150	£556	



Quantum Integra ▶

1700 x 800			
5mm	Q4-02394	£382	
Carronite	Q4-02395	£593	



1700

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

BATH PLANNER

Single Ended Bathtubs

Sigma ▶

1700 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02193	£514
Carronite	Q4-02194	£850



Quantum ▶

1700 x 900		
5mm	Q4-02181	£462
Carronite	Q4-02182	£710



Swallow ▶

1800 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02224	£449
Carronite	Q4-02225	£697



Quantum ▶

1800 x 725		
5mm	Q4-02153	£337
Carronite	Q4-02154	£553



Imperial ▶

1800 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02116	£555
Carronite	Q4-02117	£787



Quantum ▶

1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02155	£375
Carronite	Q4-02156	£599



Quantum Integra ▶

1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02396	£405
Carronite	Q4-02397	£622



Sigma ▶

1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02197	£561
Carronite	Q4-02198	1062



Sigma ▶

1900 x 900		
5mm	Q4-02201	£832
Carronite	Q4-02202	1341



Double Ended Bathtub

Profile ▶

1600 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02199	£287
Carronite	Q4-02200	£530



Status ▶

1600 x 725	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02209	Q4-02211	£457
Carronite	Q4-02210	Q4-02212	£776



Profile ▶

1650 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02521	£287
Carronite	Q4-02522	£530



Double Ended Bathtubs

1700

Alpha ▶

1700 x 700			
5mm		Q4-02005	£337
Carronite		Q4-02006	£609



Celsius ▶

1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Carronite	Q4-02406	Q4-02407	£770



Quantum ▶

1700 x 700			
5mm		Q4-02159	£250
Carronite		Q4-02160	£471



Profile ▶

1700 x 700			
5mm		Q4-02191	£287
Carronite		Q4-02192	£530



Status ▶

1700 x 725	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02213	Q4-02215	£457
Carronite	Q4-02214	Q4-02216	£776



Alpha ▶

1700 x 750			
5mm		Q4-02007	£411
Carronite		Q4-02008	£639



Arc ▶

1700 x 750			
5mm		Q4-02017	£304
Carronite		Q4-02018	£520



Celsius ▶

1700 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Carronite	Q4-02408	Q4-02409	£911



Echelon ▶

1700 x 750			
5mm		Q4-02079	£733
Carronite		Q4-02080	£1,023



Equation ▶

1700 x 750			
5mm		Q4-02090	£435
Carronite		Q4-02091	£701



Equity ▶

1700 x 750			
5mm		Q4-02359	£526
Carronite		Q4-02360	£840



Profile ▶

1700 x 750			
5mm		Q4-02195	£373
Carronite		Q4-02196	£623



Quantum Integra S/Grip ▶

1700 x 750			
5mm		Q4-02463	£356
Carronite		Q4-02464	£577



1800

1900

1600

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE BATH PLANNER

Double Ended Bathtubs

Quantum ▶

1700 x 750		
5mm	Q4-02157	£311
Carronite	Q4-02158	£534



Haiku ▶

1700 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02094	£549
Carronite	Q4-02095	£915



Halcyon Inset ▶

1750 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02100	£511
Carronite	Q4-02101	£906



Halcyon Square Inset ▶

1750 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02487	£511
Carronite	Q4-02488	£906



Quantum ▶

1700 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02392	£348
Carronite	Q4-02393	£556



Status ▶

1700 x 800	Left Hand	Right hand	
5mm	Q4-02217	Q4-02219	£552
Carronite	Q4-02218	Q4-02220	£884



Halcyon D ▶

1750 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02416	£530
Carronite	Q4-02417	£942



Mistral ▶

1800 x 700		
5mm	Q4-02128	£747
Carronite	Q4-02129	1191



Alpha ▶

1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02009	£546
Carronite	Q4-02010	£855



Arc ▶

1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02019	£367
Carronite	Q4-02020	£592



Echelon ▶

1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02081	£850
Carronite	Q4-02082	£1,214



Equity ▶

1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02361	£630
Carronite	Q4-02362	£1,009



Double Ended Bathtubs

Celsius ▶

1800 x 800		
Carronite	Q4-02410	1211



Equation ▶

1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02092	£506
Carronite	Q4-02093	£816



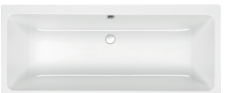
Haiku ▶

1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02096	£692
Carronite	Q4-02097	£1,141



Quantum ▶

1800 x 800		
5mm	Q4-02161	£375
Carronite	Q4-02162	£599



Haiku ▶

1800 x 900		
5mm	Q4-02098	£891
Carronite	Q4-02099	1372



Quantum ▶

1900 x 900		
5mm	Q4-02163	£653
Carronite	Q4-02164	£1,029



Linea ▶

1900 x 900		
5mm	Q4-02120	£857
Carronite	Q4-02121	1382



Celsius Duo ▶

2000 x 1400		
Carronite	Q4-02411	3089



Shower Bathtubs

Quantum ▶

1500 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02173	Q4-02175	£399
Carronite	Q4-02174	Q4-02176	£713



Urban ▶

1500 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02365	Q4-02367	£581
Carronite	Q4-02366	Q4-02368	£968



Profile ▶

1500 x 900	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02467	Q4-02468	£607
Carronite	Q4-02469	Q4-02470	£948



1800

1900

2000

1500

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

BATH PLANNER

Shower Bathtubs

Status ▶

1550 x 850	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02398	Q4-02400	£609
Carronite	Q4-02399	Q4-02401	£988



Urban Edge ▶

1575 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02427	Q4-02429	£558
Carronite	Q4-02428	Q4-02430	£926



Urban Swing ▶

1575 x 850	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Carronite	Q4-02432	Q4-02434	£926



Delta ▶

1600 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02071	Q4-02073	£522
Carronite	Q4-02072	Q4-02074	£868



Quantum ▶

1600 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02386	Q4-02388	£399
Carronite	Q4-02387	Q4-02389	£713



Urban Edge ▶

1675 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02525	Q4-02527	£558
Carronite	Q4-02526	Q4-02528	£926



Aspect ▶

1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02025	Q4-02027	£522
Carronite	Q4-02026	Q4-02028	£868



Delta ▶

1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02075	Q4-02077	£522
Carronite	Q4-02076	Q4-02078	£868



Arc ▶

1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02183	Q4-02185	£442
Carronite	Q4-02184	Q4-02186	£706



Quantum ▶

1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02205	Q4-02207	£404
Carronite	Q4-02206	Q4-02208	£692



Celsius ▶

1700 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Carronite	Q4-02412	Q4-02413	£1,131



Urban ▶

1700 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02369	Q4-02371	£581
Carronite	Q4-02370	Q4-02372	£968



Sigma ▶

1800 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02471	Q4-02472	£845
Carronite	Q4-02473	Q4-02474	£1,308



Corner Bathtubs

Oriole ▶

1200 x 1200			
5mm	Q4-02242		£689
Carronite	Q4-02243		£878



Monarch ▶

1300 x 1300			
5mm	Q4-02236		£737
Carronite	Q4-02237		£931



Tranquility ▶

1300 x 1300			
5mm	Q4-02244		£797
Carronite	Q4-02245		1419



Dove ▶

1550 x 950	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02232	Q4-02234	£647
Carronite	Q4-02233	Q4-02235	£918



Centinnal ▶

1500 x 1500			
5mm	Q4-02230		£957
Carronite	Q4-02231		1405



Omega ▶

1700 x 1000	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	Q4-02238	Q4-02240	£850
Carronite	Q4-02239	Q4-02241	1420



Freestanding Bathtubs

Paradigm ▶

1550 x 850			
Carronite	Q4-02132		£1,973



Halcyon Round ▶

1750 x 800			
White	Q4-02102		£1,771
Black	Q4-02104		£1,771
Red	Q4-02103		£1,771



Halcyon Square ▶

1750 x 800			
Carronite	Q4-02105		£1,843



Halcyon D ▶

1750 x 800			
5mm	Q4-02416		£530
Carronite	Q4-02417		£942



Celsius ▶

1900 x 900			
White	Q4-02492		£2,228
Granite	Q4-02493		£3,708



1600

1700

1200

1300

1500

1700

1550

1750

1900

CARRON

C-LENDА | WHIRLPOOL



TECHNOLOGY

Superior design, sophisticated style - the c-lenda worldwide patented system combines modern materials with the look of tomorrow's technology, offering the bather the comfort and style they deserve.

Every aspect of c-lenda technology has been designed with the bather in mind. From the smooth, easily adjustable controls, the invigorating jet massage performance through to the super safe suction system, you can be assured you will get the comfort, style, performance and protection you deserve from c-lenda.

The intelligence of the c-lenda flush jet system lies within the patented mounting flange. Manufactured from high grade stainless steel this unique patented load transfer device ensures the fittings are securely mounted to eliminate cracking and peeling, which prolongs the quality and beauty of your c-lenda flush jet system.

With this patented c-lenda technology, fittings are mounted flush with the bath wall, creating a smooth continuous surface without any protrusions. Designed to be visually pleasing and extremely comfortable, the c-lenda fittings are easy to clean and will maintain their appealing look for years to come.

HYDROTHERAPY

Hydrotherapy and hydro massage is the art of taking care of yourself: there is no one moment during the day which is better than another, the important thing is to choose the right one, when you are more willing to leave the world behind and remain in silence with yourself.

Run the water, then plunge yourself into a dimension of absolute peace. The feeling is bliss, the fatigue flows away, the body abandons itself to relaxation, the mind empties to leave space for emotions.

Heat is immediately transferred to the body. The consistent pressure of the warm water against the skin encourages blood vessels and capillaries to open, enabling a higher volume of oxygen-rich blood to the extremities. The heat transfer also has a sedative effect on the nerve endings, reducing muscular pain and discomfort.

The massaging effect of the jets reduces oedema (fluid swelling) around the joints. Also stimulates the nerve ending receptors and distracts the pain-carrying nerves from passing their pain-inflicting messages to the brain. Endorphins are then released Leaving the body in a state of well-being.

CARRON

C-LENDA | WHIRLPOOL

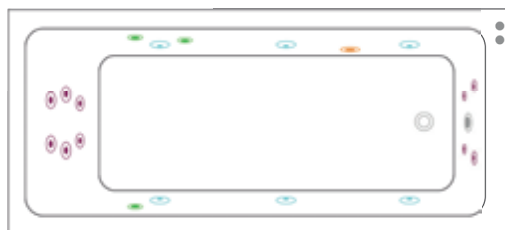
System 1. ▶



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

Q4-02900 6 Side Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,165**

System 2. ▶



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

Q4-02901 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,451**

System 3. ▶



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

Q4-02902 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,747**

System 4. ▶



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

Q4-02903 6 Side Jets, Touch Pad control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,454**

System 5. ▶



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

Q4-02904 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Touch Pad Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,747**

System 6. ▶



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

Q4-02905 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Touch Pad Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£2,040**

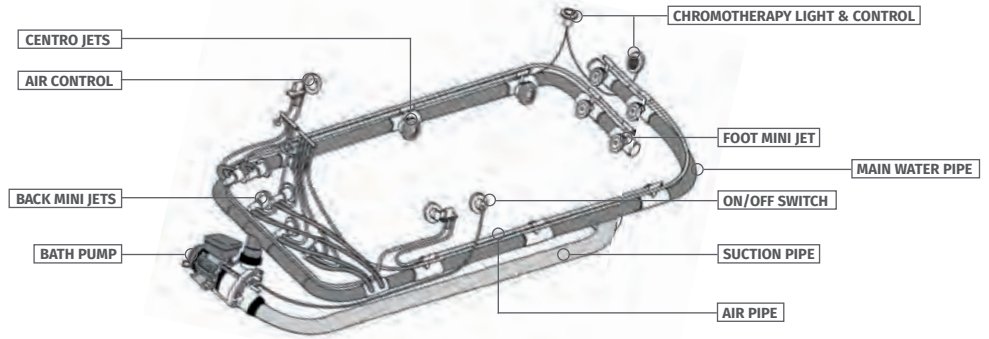
CARRON C-LENDA | WHIRLPOOL

C-Lenda System

TECHNICAL ▶

Rigid piping, 0.75hp self draining pump, fixed and mounted, pneumatic on/off control, directional whirlpool jets, fitted and fully tested, complete with two-year warranty. All systems use 13 amp supply with ELCB fitted by a qualified electrician.

Please note: A wooden panel will not fit the bath due to the pipes being housed in the vertical rim.



Extra Foot Jet



Q4-02906 Extra Foot Jets (x 2)

£165

Chromatherapy Lights



Q4-02907 Chromatherapy Light

£350

Flush Suction

Designed with total safety in mind, this suction has a unique built in safety feature which disengages the water pressure within second of being activated.



Features

- Fast acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable by key for easy cleaning

Flush Centro Jet

A high performance, mid sized hydro body jet.



Features

- Adjustable finger tip directional control
- High air to water mix ratio
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround

Flush Mini Jet

Mini jet clusters are designed to deliver a concentrated hydromassage to muscle groups including lumbar, feet and shoulders.



Features

- Compact Specific directional water flow High air to water mix ratio Removable for easy cleaning Stainless Steel surround

Flush Air Control/Button



Pneumatic Control





Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.



Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Quantum Single Ended

carronite™ Quantum Single Ended

5mm
HEAD REST
WATER CAPACITY 198Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

<i>Variant</i>	<i>Product Code</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bathtub	Q4-02141	£250
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,415

CARRONITE MATERIAL
30 YEARS WARRANTY
WATER CAPACITY 198Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

<i>Variant</i>	<i>Product Code</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bathtub	Q4-02142	£471
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,415

5mm
HEAD REST
WATER CAPACITY 213Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

<i>Variant</i>	<i>Product Code</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bathtub	Q4-02143	£250
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,415

CARRONITE MATERIAL
30 YEARS WARRANTY
WATER CAPACITY 213Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

<i>Variant</i>	<i>Product Code</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bathtub	Q4-02144	£471
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,415

5mm
HEAD REST
WATER CAPACITY 247Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

<i>Variant</i>	<i>Product Code</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bathtub	Q4-02145	£347
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£105
End Panel	Q4-02291	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,512

CARRONITE MATERIAL
30 YEARS WARRANTY
WATER CAPACITY 247Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

<i>Variant</i>	<i>Product Code</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bathtub	Q4-02146	£555
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£151
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,512



ZANETI
Bathroom Furniture

3Series
Wall Hung Unit

£440

QUANTUM **SE**

This Single ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1500 to 1800mm



Quantum Single End Bathtub complete with front and end panel ◀ **BATHTUB**

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Quantum Single Ended

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 228Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02151	£250
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,415

carronite™ Quantum Single Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 228Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02152	£471
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,415

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 240Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02147	£311
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02289	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,476

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 240Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02148	£534
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,476

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 267Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02149	£348
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02291	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,513

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 267Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02150	£556
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,513

FREE
TOWEL RAIL WORTH UP TO
£188
With any complete bathroom suite



Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.



Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Quantum Single Ended

- 5mm
- HEAD REST
- WATER CAPACITY 318Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 900mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02181	£462
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02293	£95
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,627

carronite Quantum Single Ended

- CARRONITE MATERIAL
- 30 YEARS WARRANTY
- WATER CAPACITY 318Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 900mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02182	£710
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02278	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,627

- 5mm
- HEAD REST
- WATER CAPACITY 266Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 725mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02153	£337
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£127
End Panel	Q4-02287	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,502



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 725mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02154	£553
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£174
End Panel	Q4-02307	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,502

- CARRONITE MATERIAL
- 30 YEARS WARRANTY
- WATER CAPACITY 266Ltr

- 5mm
- HEAD REST
- WATER CAPACITY 285Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02155	£375
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£127
End Panel	Q4-02291	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,540



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02156	£599
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£174
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,540

- CARRONITE MATERIAL
- 30 YEARS WARRANTY
- WATER CAPACITY 285Ltr



1Series
Floor Standing Basin Unit

£364

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Quantum Double Ended

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 165Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02159	£250
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,415

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 190Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02157	£311
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02289	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,476

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 200Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02392	£348
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02291	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,513

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 230Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02161	£375
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£127
End Panel	Q4-02291	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,540

carronite™ Quantum Double Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 165Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02160	£471
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,415

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 190Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02158	£534
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,476

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 200Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02393	£556
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,513

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 230Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02162	£599
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£174
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,540

QUANTUM DE

This double ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1700 to 1900mm

carron 5 Quantum Double Ended

5 mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 350ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02163	£653
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£127
End Panel	Q4-02294	£95
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,818

carronite™ Quantum Double Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 350ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02164	£1,029
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£199
End Panel	Q4-02279	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,818



Quantum Double End Bathtub complete with front and end panel ◀ **BATHTUB**

URBAN SE

This Single ended bathtub is available in 1700 x 725mm

carron5 Urban Single Ended

5 mm

HEAD
REST

WATER
CAPACITY
224Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 725mm H 540mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02363	£346
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02287	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,511

carronite Urban Single Ended

CARRONITE
MATERIAL

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
224Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 725mm H 540mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02364	£552
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02307	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,511



carronite™

BATHTUB ▶ Urban Single End Bathtub complete with front and end panel

INTEGRA SINGLE GRIP **DE**

This Double ended bathtub is available in 1700 x 750mm

carron5 Integra Single Grip Double Ended

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 267ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02463	£356
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02289	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,521

carronite™ Integra Single Grip Double Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 267ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02464	£577
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,521



Quantum Integra Single Grip Double Ended Bathtub complete with front and end panel ◀ **BATHTUB**

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Eco Integra Twin Grip Single Ended

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
154Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02447	£289
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£106
End Panel	Q4-02258	£85
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£299

carronite™ Eco Integra Twin Grip Single Ended

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
154Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02448	£504
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£151
End Panel	Q4-02259	£109
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£299

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
164Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02449	£289
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£106
End Panel	Q4-02258	£85
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£299



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02450	£504
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£151
End Panel	Q4-02259	£109
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£299

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
164Ltr

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
174Ltr

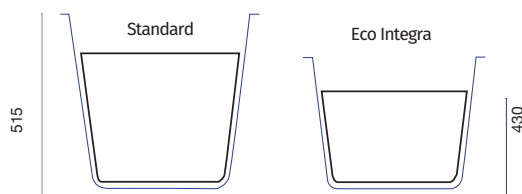
BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02402	£289
Front Panel	Q4-02451	£106
End Panel	Q4-02258	£85
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£299



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02403	£504
Front Panel	Q4-02452	£151
End Panel	Q4-02259	£109
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£299

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
164Ltr

Eco Water Capacity

ECO INTEGRA TWIN GRIP **SE**

This Single ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1500 to 1700mm



carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Integra Twin Grip Single Ended

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 198Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02165	£289
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,454

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 213Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02167	£289
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,454

5mm

NEW SIZE

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 216Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02523	£289
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,454

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 228Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02170	£289
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,454

carronite™ Integra Twin Grip Single Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 198Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02166	£504
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,454

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 213Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02168	£504
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,454

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 216Ltr

NEW SIZE



BATHTUB ▶ 1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02524	£504
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,454

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 228Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02170	£504
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,454

INTEGRA TWIN GRIP **SE**

This Single ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1500 to 1800mm



INTEGRA TWIN GRIP SE

This Single ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1500 to 1800mm

carron 5 Integra Twin Grip Single Ended

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
240Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02171	£356
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02289	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,521

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
267Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02394	£382
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02291	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,547

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
285Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02396	£405
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£127
End Panel	Q4-02291	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,570

carronite™ Integra Twin Grip Single Ended

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
240Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02172	£577
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,521

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
267Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02395	£593
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,547

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
285Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02397	£622
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£174
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,570



Add a C-Lenda Whirlpool System to any bath and get
a FREE Carronite Upgrade



c-lenda

Home Spa & Luxury
Whirlpool System

SPACESAVER SE

This Space saving bathtub is available in 1700 x750mm

carron⁵ Spacesaver Single Ended

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 211Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02179	£358
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£181
End Panel	Q4-02330	£79
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,523

carronite™ Spacesaver Single Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 211Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02177	£575
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£339
End Panel	Q4-02331	£111
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,523

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 211Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02180	£358
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£181
End Panel	Q4-02330	£79
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,523

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 211Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02178	£575
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£339
End Panel	Q4-02331	£111
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,523



carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Profile Single Ended



5mm

SLIM
EDGEDWATER
CAPACITY
190Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02418	£287
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£299



5mm

SLIM
EDGEDWATER
CAPACITY
204Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02420	£287
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£299



5mm

SLIM
EDGEDWATER
CAPACITY
218Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02422	£287
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£299



5mm

SLIM
EDGEDWATER
CAPACITY
257Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02424	£373
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02289	£89
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£315

carronite™ Profile Single Ended

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
190Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02419	£530
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£299

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
204Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02421	£530
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£299

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
218Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02423	£530
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£299

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
257Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02425	£623
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£315

PROFILE **SE**

This Single ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1500 to 1700mm



carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Profile Double Ended

5mm

SLIM
EDGEDWATER
CAPACITY
188Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02199	£287
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£299

5mm

SLIM
EDGEDWATER
CAPACITY
196LtrNEW
SIZE

BATHTUB ▶ 1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02521	£287
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89

carronite™ Profile Double Ended

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
188Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02200	£530
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£299

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
196LtrNEW
SIZE

BATHTUB ▶ 1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02522	£530
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108

5mm

SLIM
EDGEDWATER
CAPACITY
205Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02191	£287
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£299

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
205Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02192	£530
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£299

5mm

SLIM
EDGEDWATER
CAPACITY
230Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02195	£373
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02289	£89
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£315

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
230Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02196	£623
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£315

PROFILE **DE**

This Double ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1600 to 1700mm



carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Arc Single Ended

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
150Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant
Bathtub
Front Panel
End Panel

Product Code Price
Q4-02443 **£239**
Q4-02315 **£105**
Q4-02285 **£89**

carronite™ Arc Single Ended

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
150Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant
Bathtub
Front Panel
End Panel

Product Code Price
Q4-02444 **£461**
Q4-02314 **£151**
Q4-02271 **£108**

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
172Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant
Bathtub
Front Panel
End Panel

Product Code Price
Q4-02013 **£239**
Q4-02320 **£105**
Q4-02285 **£89**

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
172Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant
Bathtub
Front Panel
End Panel

Product Code Price
Q4-02014 **£461**
Q4-02321 **£151**
Q4-02271 **£108**

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
195Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant
Bathtub
Front Panel
End Panel

Product Code Price
Q4-02015 **£304**
Q4-02318 **£105**
Q4-02289 **£89**

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
195Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant
Bathtub
Front Panel
End Panel

Product Code Price
Q4-02016 **£520**
Q4-02319 **£151**
Q4-02275 **£108**



ZANETI

Bathroom Furniture

3Series
Wall Hung Unit

£440

ARC **SE**

This Single ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1500 to 1700mm



Arc Single End Bathtub complete with front and end panel ◀ **BATHTUB**

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Arc Double Ended

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 190Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02017	£304
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02289	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,469

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 210Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02019	£367
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£127
End Panel	Q4-02291	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,532

carronite™ Arc Double Ended



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02018	£520
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,469

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 190Ltr

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 210Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02020	£592
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£174
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,532



Add a C-Lenda Whirlpool System to any bath and get a **FREE Carronite Upgrade**



c-lenda

Home Spa & Luxury
Whirlpool System

ARC **DE**

This Double ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1700 to 1800mm



carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Eco Axis Single Ended

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY
131Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02029	£250
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£106
End Panel	Q4-02258	£85
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£299

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY
138Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02033	£250
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£106
End Panel	Q4-02258	£85
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£299

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY
145Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02037	£250
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£106
End Panel	Q4-02258	£85
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£299

carronite™ Eco Axis Single Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY
131Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02030	£469
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£151
End Panel	Q4-02259	£109
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£299

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY
138Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02034	£469
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£151
End Panel	Q4-02259	£109
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£299

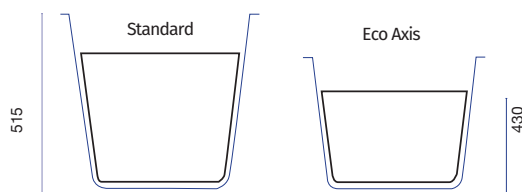
CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY
145Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02038	£469
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£151
End Panel	Q4-02259	£109
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£299



Optional Grips

Optional Chrome Grips (Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

Q4-02356 £36

ECO AXIS **SE**

This Single ended Eco bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1500 to 1700mm



carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Swallow Single Ended

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
155Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 365

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02221	£226
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89

carronite™ Swallow Single Ended

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
155Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 365

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02222	£478
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
185Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 365

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02224	£449
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£127
End Panel	Q4-02286	£89

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
185Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 365

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02225	£697
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£174
End Panel	Q4-02272	£108

carron 8mm Swallow Single Ended

8mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
155Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 365

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02223	£339
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89



ZANETI

Bathroom Furniture

2Series

Wall Hung Unit

£399

SWALLOW **SE**

This Single ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1700 to 1800mm



Swallow Single End Bathtub complete with front and end panel ◀ **BATHTUB**



Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.



Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Eco Matrix Single Ended

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 131Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02122	£250
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£299

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 138Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02124	£250
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£299

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 145Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02126	£250
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£299

carronite™ Eco Matrix Single Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 131Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02123	£469
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£299

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 138Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02125	£469
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£299

CARRONITE MATERIAL

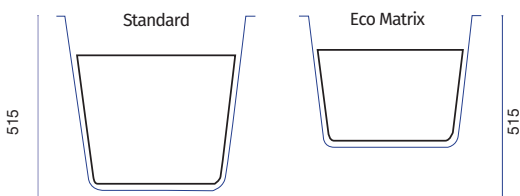
30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 145Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02127	£469
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£299



Optional Grips

Optional Chrome Grips (Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

Q4-02356 £36

ECO MATRIX **SE**

This Single ended Eco bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1500 to 1700mm



carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Delta Single Ended

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY
142Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1400 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02047	£327
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,492

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY
152Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02051	£327
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,492

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY
162Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02055	£327
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,492

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY
167Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02059	£327
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,492

carronite™ Delta Single Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY
142Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1400 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02048	£591
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,492

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY
152Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02052	£591
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,492

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY
162Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02056	£591
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,492

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY
167Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02060	£591
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,492

DELTA SE

This Single ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1400 to 1700mm

carron5 Delta Single Ended

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 170Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1675 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02063	£327
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,492

carronite™ Delta Single Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 170Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1675 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02064	£591
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,492

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 172Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02067	£327
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,492

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 172Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02068	£591
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,492



Optional Grips

Optional Chrome Grips (Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

Q4-02357 £46

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Sigma Single Ended

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY
175Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02442	£440
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£105
End Panel	Q4-02289	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,605

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY
195Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02189	£424
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02289	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,589

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY
220Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02193	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02291	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,679

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY
240Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02197	£561
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£127
End Panel	Q4-02291	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,726

carronite™ Sigma Single Ended



CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY
175Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02454	£707
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£151
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,605



CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY
195Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02190	£695
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,589



CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY
220Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02194	£850
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,679



CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY
240Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02198	£1,062
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£174
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,726

SIGMA SE

This Single ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1600 to 1900mm

carron⁵ Sigma Single Ended

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 350Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 460

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02201	£832
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£127
End Panel	Q4-02294	£95
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,997

carronite™ Sigma Single Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 350Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 460

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02202	£1,341
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£199
End Panel	Q4-02279	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,997



Optional Grips

Optional Chrome Grips (Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

Q4-02357 £46

Sigma Single End Bathtub complete with front and end panel ◀ **BATHTUB**

EQUITY DE

This Double ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1700 to 1800mm

carron5 Equity Double Ended

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
204Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02359	£526
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02289	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,691

carronite Equity Double Ended

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
204Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02360	£840
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,691

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
225Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02361	£630
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£127
End Panel	Q4-02291	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1		£1,795

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
225Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02362	£1,009
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£174
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1		£1,795



BATHTUB ▶ Equity Double Ended Bathtub

ECHELON DE

This Double ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1700 to 1800mm



carronite Echelon Double Ended

carronite Echelon Double Ended

- 5mm
- HEAD REST
- WATER CAPACITY 209Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02079	£733
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02289	£89
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£189

Comes with Filler

- CARRONITE MATERIAL
- 30 YEARS WARRANTY
- WATER CAPACITY 209Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02080	£1,023
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£189

Comes with Filler

- 5mm
- HEAD REST
- WATER CAPACITY 230Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02081	£850
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£127
End Panel	Q4-02291	£89
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£189

Comes with Filler

- CARRONITE MATERIAL
- 30 YEARS WARRANTY
- WATER CAPACITY 230Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02082	£1,214
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£174
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£189

Comes with Filler

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Alpha Double Ended

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 160Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02005	£337
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,502

carronite™ Alpha Double Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 160Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02006	£609
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,502

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 175Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02007	£411
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02289	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,576

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 175Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02008	£639
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,576

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 220Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02009	£546
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£127
End Panel	Q4-02291	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,711

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 220Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02010	£855
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£174
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,711



ZANETI

Bathroom Furniture

2Series

Wall Hung Unit

£399

ALPHA **DE**

This Double ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1700 to 1800mm



Alpha Double Ended Bathtub complete with front and end panel ◀ **BATHTUB**

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Imperial Single Ended

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 135Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1400 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02455	£243
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,408

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 145Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02108	£243
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,408

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 162Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02110	£243
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,408

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 180Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1675 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02112	£243
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,408

carronite™ Imperial Single Ended



CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 135Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1400 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02456	£454
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,408



CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 145Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02109	£454
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,408



CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 162Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02111	£454
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,408



CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 180Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1675 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02113	£454
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,408

IMPERIAL SE

This Single ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1400 to 1800mm

carron⁵ Imperial Single Ended

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 180Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02114	£243
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,408

carronite™ Imperial Single Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 180Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02115	£454
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,408

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 210Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02116	£555
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£127
End Panel	Q4-02289	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,720

CARRONITE MATERIAL

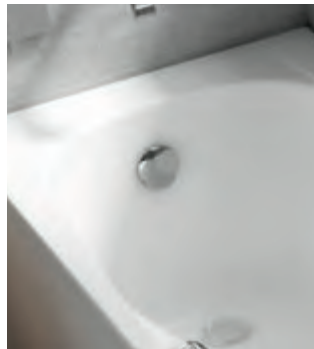
30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 210Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02117	£787
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£174
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,720



carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Britannia Victoria Single Ended

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
155Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 360

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02043	£274
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£105
End Panel	Q4-02285	£89
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£299

carronite™ Britannia Victoria Single Ended

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
155Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 360

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02044	£479
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£151
End Panel	Q4-02271	£108
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£299

carron 5 Britannia Classic Deep Single Ended

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
210Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 460

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02045	£469
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02289	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,634

carronite™ Britannia Classic Deep Single Ended

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
210Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 460

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02046	£732
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,634



Add a C-Lenda Whirlpool System to any bath and get
a FREE Carronite Upgrade



c-lenda

Home Spa & Luxury
Whirlpool System



Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.



Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Index Single Ended

- 5 mm
- HEAD REST
- WATER CAPACITY 195Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02118	£422
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02289	£89

carronite™ Index Single Ended

- CARRONITE MATERIAL
- 30 YEARS WARRANTY
- WATER CAPACITY 195Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02119	£670
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108

carron 5 Apex Single Ended

- 5 mm
- HEAD REST
- WATER CAPACITY 210Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02011	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02291	£89

carronite™ Apex Single Ended

- CARRONITE MATERIAL
- 30 YEARS WARRANTY
- WATER CAPACITY 210Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02012	£757
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108

carron 5 Urban Sit Bath Single Ended

- 5 mm
- HEAD REST
- WATER CAPACITY 125Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1250 x 725mm H 540mm D 260/ 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02445	£319
Front Panel	Q4-02495	£105
End Panel	Q4-02287	£89

carronite™ Urban Sit Bath Single Ended

- CARRONITE MATERIAL
- 30 YEARS WARRANTY
- WATER CAPACITY 125Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1250 x 725mm H 540mm D 260/ 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02446	£504
Front Panel	Q4-02496	£151
End Panel	Q4-02307	£108

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Status Double Ended



5mm
HEAD REST
WATER CAPACITY 197Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 725mm LH H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02209	£457
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£221
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,575

carronite™ Status Double Ended



CARRONITE MATERIAL
30 YEARS WARRANTY
WATER CAPACITY 197Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 725mm LH H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02210	£776
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£317
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,575



5mm
HEAD REST
WATER CAPACITY 197Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 725mm RH H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02211	£457
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£221
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,575



CARRONITE MATERIAL
30 YEARS WARRANTY
WATER CAPACITY 197Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 725mm RH H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02212	£776
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£317
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,575



5mm
HEAD REST
WATER CAPACITY 205Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 725mm LH H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02213	£457
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£221
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,575



CARRONITE MATERIAL
30 YEARS WARRANTY
WATER CAPACITY 205Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 725mm LH H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02214	£776
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£317
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,575



5mm
HEAD REST
WATER CAPACITY 205Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 725mm RH H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02215	£457
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£221
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,575



CARRONITE MATERIAL
30 YEARS WARRANTY
WATER CAPACITY 205Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 725mm RH H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02216	£776
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£317
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,575

STATUS **DE**

With C-Lenda Whirlpool System

This Double ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1600 to 1700mm



STATUS DE

This Double ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1600 to 1700mm

carron⁵ Status Double Ended

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
250Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 800mm LH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02217	£552
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£221
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,667

carronite[™] Status Double Ended

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
250Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 800mm LH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02218	£884
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£317
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,667

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
250Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 800mm RH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02219	£552
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£221
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,667

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
250Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 800mm RH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02220	£884
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£317
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,667



ZANETI
Bathroom Furniture

3Series
Wall Hung Unit

£440

EQUATION DE

This Double ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1700 to 1800mm



carron 5 Equation Double Ended

carronite Equation Double Ended

- 5mm
- HEAD REST
- WATER CAPACITY 205Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02090	£435
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02289	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,600

- CARRONITE MATERIAL
- 30 YEARS WARRANTY
- WATER CAPACITY 205Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02091	£701
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,600

- 5mm
- HEAD REST
- WATER CAPACITY 233Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02092	£506
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£127
End Panel	Q4-02291	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,671

- CARRONITE MATERIAL
- 30 YEARS WARRANTY
- WATER CAPACITY 233Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02093	£816
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£174
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,671

MISTRAL DE

This Double ended bathtub is available in 1800 x 700-900mm

carron Mistral Double Ended

5 mm

HEAD
REST

WATER
CAPACITY
330Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 700-900mm H 570mm D 480

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02128	£747
Front Panel	Q4-02302	£175
End Panel	Q4-02303	£92
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,912

carronite Mistral Double Ended

CARRONITE
MATERIAL

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
330Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 700-900mm H 570mm D 480

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02129	£1,191
Front Panel		N/A
End Panel		N/A
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,912



carronite™

BATHTUB ▶ Mistral Double Ended Bathtub complete with front and end panel

LINEA DE

This Double ended bathtub is available in 1900 x 900mm

carron⁵ Linea Double Ended

5 mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 345ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 460

<i>Variant</i>	<i>Product Code</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bathtub	Q4-02120	£857
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£127
End Panel	Q4-02294	£95
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,022

carronite™ Linea Double Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 345ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 460

<i>Variant</i>	<i>Product Code</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bathtub	Q4-02121	£1,382
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£199
End Panel	Q4-02279	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,022



Linea Double Ended Bathtub complete with front and end panel ◀ **BATHTUB**

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Haiku Double Ended

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 220Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02094	£549
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£105
End Panel	Q4-02291	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,714

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 230Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02096	£692
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£127
End Panel	Q4-02291	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,857

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 290Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 900mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02098	£891
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£127
End Panel	Q4-02293	£95
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,056

carronite™ Haiku Double Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 220Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02095	£915
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,714

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 230Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02097	£1,141
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£174
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,857

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 290Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 900mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02099	£1,372
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£174
End Panel	Q4-02278	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,056



ZANETI

Bathroom Furniture

2Series
Wall Hung Unit

£399

HAIKU DE

This Double ended bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1700 to 1800mm





Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.



Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carronite™ Celsius Double Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 265Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm LH H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02406	£770
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02272	£108
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02299	£299
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,935

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 275Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm LH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02408	£911
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02300	£315

carronite™ Celsius Double Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 265Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700mm RH H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02407	£770
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02272	£108
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02299	£299
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,935

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 275Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm RH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02409	£911
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£151
End Panel	Q4-02275	£108
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02300	£315
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,076

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 300Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02410	£1,211
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£174
End Panel	Q4-02277	£108
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02301	£315
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,376



carron

Carronite™ Celsius Double Ended

Comes with Sprung Waste & Overflow Filler

CELSIUS **DE**

This Double ended bathtub is available in sizes 1700 to 1800mm



carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Quantum Square Shower Bath

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 229Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02173	£399
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£157
End Panel	Q4-02312	£92
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 229Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02175	£399
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£157
End Panel	Q4-02312	£92
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 250Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02386	£399
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£157
End Panel	Q4-02312	£92
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 250Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02388	£399
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£157
End Panel	Q4-02312	£92
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237

carronite™ Quantum Square Shower Bath

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 229Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02174	£713
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£340
End Panel	Q4-02313	£133
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 229Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02176	£713
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£340
End Panel	Q4-02313	£133
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 250Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02387	£713
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£340
End Panel	Q4-02313	£133
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 250Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02389	£713
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£340
End Panel	Q4-02313	£133
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237

QUANTUM SQUARE **SHOWER BATH**



Quantum Square Shower Bathtub complete with front and end panel ◀ **BATHTUB**

QUANTUM SHOWER BATH

This Shower bathtub is available in sizes ranging from 1500 to 1700mm

carron 5 Quantum Square Shower Bath

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
265Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant
Bathtub
Front Panel
End Panel
Shower Screen

Product Code	Price
Q4-02205	£404
Q4-02326	£157
Q4-02312	£92
Q4-02347	£237

carronite Quantum Square Shower Bath

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
265Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant
Bathtub
Front Panel
End Panel
Shower Screen

Product Code	Price
Q4-02206	£692
Q4-02327	£340
Q4-02313	£133
Q4-02347	£237

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
265Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant
Bathtub
Front Panel
End Panel
Shower Screen

Product Code	Price
Q4-02207	£404
Q4-02326	£157
Q4-02312	£92
Q4-02347	£237

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
265Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant
Bathtub
Front Panel
End Panel
Shower Screen

Product Code	Price
Q4-02208	£692
Q4-02327	£340
Q4-02313	£133
Q4-02347	£237



ZANETI
Bathroom Furniture

3Series
Wall Hung Unit

£440

QUANTUM SQUARE **SHOWER BATH**



Quantum Square Shower Bathtub complete with front and end panel ◀ **BATHTUB**

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Arc Curved Shower Bath

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 250Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02183	£442
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£131
End Panel	Q4-02312	£92
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£218
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,607

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 250Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02185	£442
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£131
End Panel	Q4-02312	£92
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£218
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,607

carronite™ Arc Curved Shower Bath

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 250Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02184	£706
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£272
End Panel	Q4-02313	£133
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£218
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,607

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 250Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02186	£706
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£272
End Panel	Q4-02313	£133
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£218
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,607



ZANETI

Bathroom Furniture

2Series
Wall Hung Unit

£399

ARC CURVED **SHOWER BATH**



Arc Curved Shower Bathtub complete with front and end panel ◀ **BATHTUB**

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Delta Shower Bath

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 210Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02071	£522
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£150
End Panel	Q4-02312	£92
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,687

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 210Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02073	£522
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£150
End Panel	Q4-02312	£92
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,687

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 230Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700-800mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02075	£522
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£150
End Panel	Q4-02312	£92
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,687

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 230Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700-800mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02077	£522
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£150
End Panel	Q4-02312	£92
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,687

carronite™ Delta Shower Bath

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 210Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02072	£868
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£306
End Panel	Q4-02313	£133
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,687

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 210Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1600 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02074	£868
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£306
End Panel	Q4-02313	£133
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,687

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 230Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700-800mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02076	£868
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£306
End Panel	Q4-02313	£133
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,687

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 230Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700-800mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02078	£868
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£306
End Panel	Q4-02313	£133
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,687

DELTA **SHOWER BATH**



Delta Shower Bathtub complete with front and end panel ◀ **BATHTUB**

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Aspect Shower Bath

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 190Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700-800mm LH H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02025	£522
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£150
End Panel	Q4-02258	£85
Shower Screen	Q4-02341	£216

carronite Aspect Shower Bath

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 190Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700-800mm LH H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02026	£868
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£306
End Panel	Q4-02259	£109
Shower Screen	Q4-02341	£216

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 190Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700-800mm RH H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02027	£522
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£150
End Panel	Q4-02258	£85
Shower Screen	Q4-02341	£216

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

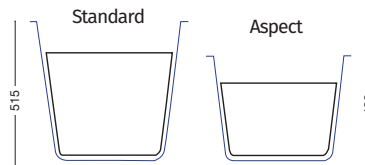
WATER CAPACITY 190Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 700-800mm RH H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02028	£868
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£306
End Panel	Q4-02259	£109
Shower Screen	Q4-02341	£216

Eco Water Capacity With a depth of 345mm



ZANETI

Bathroom Furniture

3Series
Wall Hung Unit

£440

ASPECT **SHOWER BATH**



Aspect Shower Bathtub complete with front and end panel ◀ **BATHTUB**

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Urban Shower Bath

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 228Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02365	£581
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£206
L-Shaped Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,746

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 228Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02367	£581
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£206
L-Shaped Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,746

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 260Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02369	£581
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£206
L-Shaped Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,746

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 260Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02371	£581
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£206
L-Shaped Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,746

carronite™ Urban Shower Bath

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 228Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02366	£968
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£330
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02505	£450
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,746

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 228Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02368	£968
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£330
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02505	£450
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,746

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 260Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02370	£968
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£330
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£464
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,746

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 260Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02372	£968
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£330
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£464
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,746

URBAN **SHOWER BATH**



 **carronite**™

Urban Shower Bathtub complete with L-Shaped panel ◀ **BATHTUB**

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Profile Shower Bath

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 241Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1550 x 900mm LH H 540mm D 440

Variant
Bathtub
L-Shaped Panel
Shower Screen

Product Code	Price
Q4-02467	£607
Q4-02512	£232
Q4-02380	£222

carronite™ Profile Shower Bath

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 241Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1550 x 900mm LH H 540mm D 440

Variant
Bathtub
L-Shaped Panel
Shower Screen

Product Code	Price
Q4-02469	£948
Q4-02380	N/A
Q4-02380	£222

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 241Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1550 x 900mm RH H 540mm D 440

Variant
Bathtub
L-Shaped Panel
Shower Screen

Product Code	Price
Q4-02468	£607
Q4-02513	£232
Q4-02380	£222

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 241Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1550 x 900mm RH H 540mm D 440

Variant
Bathtub
L-Shaped Panel
Shower Screen

Product Code	Price
Q4-02470	£948
Q4-02380	N/A
Q4-02380	£222



ZANETI

Bathroom Furniture

2Series
Wall Hung Unit

£399

PROFILE **SHOWER BATH**



Profile Bathtub complete with curved panel ◀ **BATHTUB**

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Status Shower Bath

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
262Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1550 x 850mm LH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02398	£609
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£232
Shower Screen	Q4-12017	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,722

carronite™ Status Shower Bath

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
262Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1550 x 850mm LH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02399	£988
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£329
Shower Screen	Q4-12017	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,722

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
262Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1550 x 850mm RH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02400	£609
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£232
Shower Screen	Q4-12017	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,722

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
262Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1550 x 850mm RH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02401	£988
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£329
Shower Screen	Q4-12017	£89
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,722



Add a C-lenda Whirlpool System to any bath and get
a FREE Carronite Upgrade



c-lenda

Home Spa & Luxury
Whirlpool System

STATUS **SHOWER BATH**



Status Bathtub complete with Curved front panel ◀ **BATHTUB**

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Sigma Shower Bath

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
265Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02471	£845
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£170
End Panel	Q4-02385	£92
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£218
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,010

5mm

HEAD
RESTWATER
CAPACITY
265Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02472	£845
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£170
End Panel	Q4-02385	£92
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£218
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,010

carronite Sigma Shower Bath

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
265Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02473	£1,308
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£307
End Panel	Q4-02383	£133
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£218
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,010

CARRONITE
MATERIAL30
YEARS
WARRANTYWATER
CAPACITY
265Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02474	£1,308
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£307
End Panel	Q4-02383	£133
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£218
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,010



ZANETI

Bathroom Furniture

3Series
Wall Hung Unit

£440

SIGMA **SHOWER BATH**



Sigma Bathtub complete with front and end panel ◀ **BATHTUB**



Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.



Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carronite™ Urban Swing Shower Bath

CARRONITE
MATERIAL

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
225Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1575 x 850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02432	£926
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£217
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02441	£297
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,091

carronite™ Urban Swing Shower Bath

CARRONITE
MATERIAL

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
225Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1575 x 850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02434	£926
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£217
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02441	£297
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,091



URBAN SWING **SHOWER BATH**



Urban Swing Shower Bathtub complete with front and end panel ◀ **BATHTUB**

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Urban Edge Shower Bath

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 225Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1575 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02427	£558
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£206
End Panel	Q4-02312	£92
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,723

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 225Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1575 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02429	£558
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£206
End Panel	Q4-02312	£92
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,723

5mm

NEW SIZE

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 245Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1675 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02525	£558
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£206
End Panel	Q4-02312	£92
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,723

5mm

NEW SIZE

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 245Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1675 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02527	£558
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£206
End Panel	Q4-02312	£92
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,723

carronite™ Urban Edge Shower Bath

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 225Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1575 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02428	£926
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£330
End Panel	Q4-02313	£133
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,723

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 225Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1575 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02430	£926
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£330
End Panel	Q4-02313	£133
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,723

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 245Ltr

NEW SIZE



BATHTUB ▶ 1675 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02526	£926
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£330
End Panel	Q4-02313	£133
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,723

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 245Ltr

NEW SIZE



BATHTUB ▶ 1675 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02528	£926
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£330
End Panel	Q4-02313	£133
Shower Screen	Q4-02347	£237
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,723

URBAN EDGE **SHOWER BATH**



Urban Edge Bathtub complete with front and end panel ◀ **BATHTUB**



Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.



Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carronite™ Celsius Shower Bath

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 305Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02412	£1,131
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£330
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£464
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£668
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,296

carronite™ Celsius Shower Bath

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 305Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02413	£1,131
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£330
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£464
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£668
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£222
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,296



carronite™ Celsius Shower Bath

Comes with Sprung Waste & Overflow Filler



CELSIUS **SHOWER BATH**



Celsius Shower Bathtub complete with front and end panel ◀ **BATHTUB**

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Tranquility Corner Bath

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 295Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1300 x 1300mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02244	£797
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£167
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,962

carronite™ Tranquility Corner Bath

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 295Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1300 x 1300mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02245	£1,419
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£306
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,962

carron 5 Monarch Corner Bath

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 235Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1300 x 1300mm H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02236	£737
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£167
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,902

carronite™ Monarch Corner Bath

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 235Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1300 x 1300mm H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02237	£931
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£306
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,902

carron 5 Dove Corner Bath

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 190Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1550 x 950mm LH H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02232	£647
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£167
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,812

carronite™ Dove Corner Bath

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 190Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1550 x 950mm LH H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02233	£918
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£306
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,812

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 190Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1550 x 950mm RH H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02234	£647
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£167
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,812



BATHTUB ▶ 1550 x 950mm RH H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02235	£918
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£306
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,812

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 190Ltr



Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.



Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

carron 5 Oriole Corner Bath

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 190Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1200 x 1200mm H 540mm D 400

<i>Variant</i>	<i>Product Code</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bathtub	Q4-02242	£689
Corner Panel	Q4-02260	£167

carronite™ Oriole Corner Bath

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 190Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1200 x 1200mm H 540mm D 400

<i>Variant</i>	<i>Product Code</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bathtub	Q4-02243	£878
Corner Panel	Q4-02261	£306

carron 5 Centennial Corner Bath

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 407Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 1500mm H 570mm D 495

<i>Variant</i>	<i>Product Code</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bathtub	Q4-02230	£957
Corner Panel	Q4-02264	£167
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,122

carronite™ Centennial Corner Bath

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 407Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 1500mm H 570mm D 495

<i>Variant</i>	<i>Product Code</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bathtub	Q4-02231	£1,405
Corner Panel	Q4-02265	£306
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,122

carron 5 Omega Corner Bath

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 255Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 1000mm LH H 540mm D 445

<i>Variant</i>	<i>Product Code</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bathtub	Q4-02238	£850
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£167
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,015

carronite™ Omega Corner Bath

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 255Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 1000mm LH H 540mm D 445

<i>Variant</i>	<i>Product Code</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bathtub	Q4-02239	£1,420
Corner Panel	Q4-02307	£306
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,015

5mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 255Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 1000mm RH H 540mm D 445

<i>Variant</i>	<i>Product Code</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bathtub	Q4-02240	£850
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£167
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,015



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 1000mm RH H 540mm D 445

<i>Variant</i>	<i>Product Code</i>	<i>Price</i>
Bathtub	Q4-02241	£1,420
Corner Panel	Q4-02307	£306
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,015

HALCYON SQUARE & ROUND INSET

This Halcyon bathtub is available in 1750 x 800mm

carron 5 Halcyon Square Inset Bath

5mm

HEAD
REST

WATER
CAPACITY
286Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1750 x 800mm H 550mm D 440

Variant
Bathtub

Product Code
Q4-02487 Price
£511

carronite Halcyon Square Inset Bath

CARRONITE
MATERIAL

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
286Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1750 x 800mm H 550mm D 440

Variant
Bathtub

Product Code
Q4-02488 Price
£906

carron 5 Halcyon Round Inset Bath

5mm

HEAD
REST

WATER
CAPACITY
270Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1750 x 800mm H 560mm D 450

Variant
Bathtub

Product Code
Q4-02100 Price
£511

carronite Halcyon Round Inset Bath

CARRONITE
MATERIAL

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
270Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1750 x 800mm H 560mm D 450

Variant
Bathtub

Product Code
Q4-02101 Price
£906



BATHTUB ▶ Halcyon Round Inset Double Ended Bathtub

HALCYON D **DE**

This Double ended bathtub is available in 1750 x 800mm

carron 5 Halcyon D Double Ended

5 mm

HEAD REST

WATER CAPACITY 253Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1750 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant
Bathtub
One Piece Panel

Product Code
Q4-02416 *Price*
£530
N/A

carronite™ Halcyon D Double Ended

CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 253Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1750 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant
Bathtub
One Piece Panel White
One Piece Panel Graphite

Product Code
Q4-02417 *Price*
£942
Q4-02436 **£485**
Q4-02453 **£581**



carronite™

HALCYON ROUND FREESTANDING & PARADIGM

This Halcyon bathtub is available Freestanding 1750 x 800mm



© carronite™ Halcyon Round Freestanding & Inset



CARRONITE
MATERIAL

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
270 Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1750 x 800mm White H 560mm D 450

Variant
Bathtub
Comes with Waste

Product Code
Q4-02102 *Price*
£1,771



CARRONITE
MATERIAL

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
270 Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1750 x 800mm Black H 560mm D 450

Variant
Bathtub
Comes with Waste

Product Code
Q4-02104 *Price*
£1,771



CARRONITE
MATERIAL

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
270 Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1750 x 800mm Red H 560mm D 450

Variant
Bathtub
Comes with Waste

Product Code
Q4-02103 *Price*
£1,771

© carronite™ Paradigm Freestanding



CARRONITE
MATERIAL

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
238 Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1550 x 850mm H 660mm D 480

Variant
Bathtub

Product Code
Q4-02132 *Price*
£1,973

HALCYON SQUARE **FREESTANDING**

This Freestanding bathtub is available in 1750 x 800mm

carronite™ Halycon Square Freestanding



Freestanding Bath Tap

Q4-43109 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **£430**



CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 286Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1750 x 800mm H 550mm D 440

Variant
Bathtub
Comes with Waste

Product Code
Q4-02105 **Price**
£1,843



CELSIUS DUO

This Double ended bathtub is available in 2000 x 1400mm

 carronite™ Celsius Duo

CARRONITE
MATERIAL

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
560Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 2000 x 1400mm H 570mm D 480

Variant
Bathtub
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1

Product Code *Price*
Q4-02411 £3,089
Q4-02900 £4,254



 carronite™

BATHTUB ▶ Celsius Duo Double Ended Bathtub

CELSIUS FREESTANDING & OVAL

This Freestanding bathtub is available in 1900 x 900mm



carronite™ Celius Freestanding



CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 330 Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1900 x 900mm White H 610mm D 450

Variant
Bathtub

Product Code
Q4-02492 Price
£2,228



CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 330 Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1900 x 900mm Granite H 610mm D 450

Variant
Bathtub

Product Code
Q4-02493 Price
£3,708

carronite™ Celius Oval



CARRONITE MATERIAL

30 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 320 Ltr

BATHTUB ▶ 1900 x 1000mm H 570mm D 470

Variant
Bathtub

C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1

Product Code
Q4-02494 Price
£1,520

Product Code
Q4-02900 Price
£2,685



SLEEK DE

This Freestanding bathtub is available in 1700 x 750mm

Sleek Double Ended Bathtub

ONE
PIECE

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

COMES
WITH
WASTE



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 750mm H 600mm D 470

Variant
Bathtub

Product Code Price
Q4-43501 **£1,225**



Freestanding Bath Tap

Q4-43075 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **£499**



BATHTUB ▶ Sleek Freestanding Double Ended Bathtub inc Waste.

SMOOTH **DE**

This Freestanding bathtub is available in 1500 x 700mm

Smooth Double Ended Bathtub

ONE
PIECE

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

COMES
WITH
WASTE



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 700mm H 600mm D 470

Variant
Bathtub

Product Code Price
Q4-43500 £1,099



Freestanding Bath
Tap

Q4-43109 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **£430**



TRADITIONAL **DE**

This Freestanding bathtub is available in 1500 to 1700mm

Traditional Double Ended Bathtub

INCLUDES
CHROME
FEET

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
185Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 745mm H 650mm D 450

Variant
Bathtub

Product Code
Q4-19519 Price
£747

Traditional Double Ended Bathtub

INCLUDES
CHROME
FEET

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
200Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 745mm H 650mm D 450

Variant
Bathtub

Product Code
Q4-19520 Price
£747



BATHTUB ▶ Traditional Freestanding Double Ended Bathtub

TRADITIONAL **BACK TO WALL**

This Freestanding bathtub is available in 1700 x 745mm

Traditional Back to Wall Bathtub

INCLUDES
CHROME
FEET

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
200ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 745mm H 650mm D 450

Variant
Bathtub
Extended Waste, Plug & Chain

Product Code
Q4-19518
Q4-19403

Price
£934
£30



Traditional Back to Wall & Double Ended Bathtub

Comes with Chrome Feet



TRADITIONAL SLIPPER

This Freestanding bathtub is available in 1500 x 730mm

Traditional Slipper Bathtub

INCLUDES CHROME FEET

10 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 155Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1500 x 730mm H 625-770mm D 460

Variant Bathtub

Product Code Q4-19521 Price £747

Traditional Slipper Bathtub

INCLUDES CHROME FEET

10 YEARS WARRANTY

WATER CAPACITY 195Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1700 x 730mm H 625-770mm D 460

Variant Bathtub

Product Code Q4-19522 Price £747



BATHTUB ▶ Traditional Freestanding Slipper Single end Bathtub

FARO DE

This Freestanding bathtub is available in 1800 x 800mm

Faro Double Ended Bathtub

INCLUDES
CHROME
FEET

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
255Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm White H 570mm D 400

Variant
Bathtub

Product Code
Q4-35003 Price
£775

Faro Double Ended Bathtub

INCLUDES
CHROME
FEET

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
255Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm Brushed Steel H 570mm D 400

Variant
Bathtub

Product Code
Q4-35004 Price
£949



PORTO DE

This Freestanding bathtub is available in 1800 x 800mm

Porto Double Ended Bathtub

INCLUDES
CHROME
FEET

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
255Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm White H 570mm D 400

Variant
Bathtub

Product Code
Q4-35001 Price
£699

Porto Double Ended Bathtub

INCLUDES
CHROME
FEET

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

WATER
CAPACITY
255Ltr



BATHTUB ▶ 1800 x 800mm Brushed Steel H 570mm D 400

Variant
Bathtub

Product Code
Q4-35002 Price
£899



BATHTUB ▶ Porto Freestanding Double ended Bathtub

Panels

The range of bath panels will add the perfect finishing touch to any bathroom, they are manufactured from 12mm MDF and features a real wood veneer or white painted finish. All panels are 515mm high including the 5mm lip.

Seats

These seats are manufactured from a sturdy 18mm MDF real wood veneer. They feature non slip buffers and have a full adjustable bar hinge. All seats have a lifetime guarantee.



Gloss White Panel & Seat



Seat is 15mm MDF with individual Hinges ▶

- Q4-16205 1700 Front Panel
- Q4-16209 1800 Front Panel
- Q4-16210 700 End Panel
- Q4-16305 Wooden Seat Including Chrome Hinges

£76
£82
£40
£57

Beech Panel & Seat

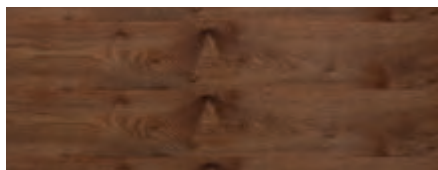


Seat is 15mm MDF with individual Hinges ▶

- Q4-16206 1700 Front Panel
- Q4-16211 700 End Panel
- Q4-16306 Wooden Seat Including Chrome Hinges

£76
£40
£57

Walnut Panel & Seat



Seat is 15mm MDF with individual Hinges ▶

- Q4-16208 1700 Front Panel
- Q4-16213 700 End Panel
- Q4-16308 Wooden Seat Including Chrome Hinges

£78
£43
£57

Natural Oak Panel & Seat



Seat is 15mm MDF with individual Hinges ▶

- Q4-16207 1700 Front Panel
- Q4-16212 1700 End Panel
- Q4-16307 Wooden Seat Including Chrome Hinges

£76
£40
£60

Contemporary White Panel



The Contemporary Panels are supplied with an adjustable plinth and adjust between 430-560mm ▶

- Q4-19036 1700 Front Panel
- Q4-19032 700 End Panel
- Q4-26236 Soft Close Wooden Seat

£121
£55
£55

carron 5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm Acrylic baths. Carron 5 is made from 5mm Acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.



Carron Bath Panels

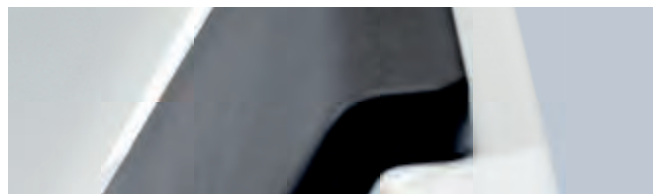
Front Panels ▶

DESC	CARRON 5 REF	CARRON 5 PRICE	CARRONITE REF	CARRONITE PRICE
w1400 x h515	Q4-02280	£105	Q4-02266	£151
w1500 x h515	Q4-02315	£105	Q4-02314	£151
w1600 x h515	Q4-02316	£105	Q4-02317	£151
w1600 x h540	Q4-02281	£105	Q4-02267	£151
w1650 x h515	Q4-02282	£105	Q4-02268	£151
w1675 x h515	Q4-02283	£105	Q4-02269	£151
w1700 x h430	Q4-02256	£105	Q4-02257	£151
w1700 x h515	Q4-02320	£105	Q4-02321	£151
w1700 x h540	Q4-02318	£105	Q4-02319	£151
w1800 x h540	Q4-02322	£127	Q4-02323	£174
w1900 x h570	Q4-02284	£127	Q4-02270	£174

End Panels ▶

DESC	CARRON 5 REF	CARRON 5 PRICE	CARRONITE REF	CARRONITE PRICE
w700 x h430	Q4-02258	£85	Q4-02259	£109
w700 x h515	Q4-02285	£89	Q4-02271	£108
w700 x h540	Q4-02286	£89	Q4-02272	£108
w750 x h515	Q4-02288	£89	Q4-02274	£108
w750 x h540	Q4-02289	£89	Q4-02275	£108
w800 x h515	Q4-02290	£89	Q4-02276	£108
w800 x h540	Q4-02291	£89	Q4-02277	£108
w900 x h540	Q4-02293	£95	Q4-02278	£127
w900 x h570	Q4-02294	£95	Q4-02279	£127

Headrests



	HAIKU	LINEA	SIGMA	ALPHA	DELTA	INDEX	IMPERIAL	AGENDA	QUANTUM	
HEADREST 600	1800x800 1800x900	1900x900								£119
HEADREST 700	1700x800									£116
HEADREST 800			1700x750 1700x800 1800x900 1900x900	1700x700 1800x800	1600x700 1675x700 1700x700 showerbath 1600 showerbath 1700	1700x750	1675x700 1700x700 1800x750			£116
HEADREST 900								1700x700	1700x700 1700x750 1800x800 showerbath 1500 showerbath 1700	£116



Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.



carronite™ L-Shaped Panels

REF	DESC	PRICE
Q4-02499	1500X700X430	£299
Q4-02500	1600X700X430	£299
Q4-02501	1700X700X430	£299
Q4-02502	1500X700X515	£299
Q4-02503	1600x700x515	£299
Q4-02299	1700X700X515	£299
Q4-02300	1700x750x540	£315
Q4-02301	1800x800x540	£315



Over head view of the 90 degree L-shaped bath panel

SHOWERING | LINEA



Index EV

Thermostatic EV Valve

Q4-16465 Thermostatic EV Valve inc Shower Set

Q4-16466 Thermostatic EV Valve inc Shower Set & Accessory Shelf

£210

£254



LINEA | EXPOSED VALVE SETS

APOLLO



Apollo

£112

- | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Q4-19419 | ABS Round EV Bar Valve | £67 |
| Q4-19414 | Round Slide Rail Shower Set | £45 |

KUBIC



Kubic

£132

- | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| Q4-19417 | ABS Square EV Bar Valve | £81 |
| Q4-19415 | Square Slide Rail Shower Set | £51 |

NEPTUNE



Neptune

£136

- | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Q4-19416 | Brass Round EV Bar Valve | £91 |
| Q4-19414 | Round Slide Rail Shower Set | £45 |

QUBE



Qube

£182

- | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-43113 | Brass Square EV Bar Valve & Kit | £131 |
| Q4-19415 | Square slide Rail Shower Set | £51 |

VITA



Vita

£287

- | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-19418 | Minimalist Brass Lever EV Valve | £242 |
| Q4-19414 | Round Slide Rail Shower Set | £45 |

QUANTUM EV



Quantum EV

£188

- | | | |
|----------|--|-------------|
| Q4-16468 | Thermostatic EV Valve inc Shower Set | £188 |
| Q4-16469 | Thermostatic EV Valve inc Shower Set & Accessory Shelf | £254 |

- | | | |
|----------|----------------------|------------|
| Q4-13093 | EV Fast Fit Brackets | £17 |
|----------|----------------------|------------|

- | | | |
|----------|----------------------|------------|
| Q4-13093 | EV Fast Fit Brackets | £17 |
|----------|----------------------|------------|

SHOWERING | LINEA



Minimalist Curved Rigid Riser
Thermostatic Bar & Kit in Chrome
Q4-19151/19418

£492

LINEA | EXPOSED VALVE SYSTEMS

NEPTUNE DRENCH

- MEDIUM PRESSURE 0.5 BAR
- THERMOSTATIC CONTROL
- BUILT IN Diverter
- 200 MM RAIN HEAD
- ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT



APPROVED WRAS MATERIAL

Neptune Drench **£229**

Q4-43078 Exposed Shower System **£229**

QUBE DRENCH

- MEDIUM PRESSURE 0.5 BAR
- THERMOSTATIC CONTROL
- BUILT IN Diverter
- 200 MM RAIN HEAD
- ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT



APPROVED WRAS MATERIAL

Qube Drench **£299**

Q4-43079 Exposed Shower System **£299**

QUANTUM

- HIGH PRESSURE (1) 1.0 BAR
- THERMOSTATIC CONTROL
- BUILT IN Diverter
- 200 MM RAIN HEAD
- ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT



Quantum **£343**

Q4-16372 Exposed Shower System **£343**

Q4-16470 Exposed Shower System with Accessory Shelf **£388**

INDEX DRENCH

- HIGH PRESSURE (1) 1.0 BAR
- THERMOSTATIC CONTROL
- BUILT IN Diverter
- 200 MM RAIN HEAD
- ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT



Index Drench **£434**

Q4-16370 Exposed Shower System **£434**

Q4-16471 Exposed Shower System with Accessory Shelf **£465**

Q4-13093 EV Fast Fit Brackets **£17**

MINIMALIST SQUARE RIGID RISER

- HIGH PRESSURE (1) 1.0 BAR
- THERMOSTATIC CONTROL
- 200 MM RAIN HEAD
- ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT



Minimalist Square Rigid Riser **£499**

Q4-19418 Minimalist Brass Lever EV Valve **£242**

Q4-19528 Square Drench Shower Set **£257**

MINIMALIST SQUARE RIGID RISER

- HIGH PRESSURE (1) 1.0 BAR
- THERMOSTATIC CONTROL
- 200 MM RAIN HEAD
- ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT



Minimalist Square Rigid Riser **£499**

Q4-19527 Square Lever EV Valve **£242**

Q4-19528 Square Drench Shower Set **£257**

SHOWERING | LINEA



MINIMALIST ROUND



Minimalist Round

£229

Q4-19423	Twin Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£161
Q4-43030	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£68
Q4-43039	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£80

MINIMALIST SQUARE



Minimalist Square

£261

Q4-19424	Twin Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£171
Q4-43031	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£90
Q4-43036	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£99

CONTACT SQUARE



Contact Square

£549

Q4-43060	Square Built in Valve/ Trim	£459
Q4-43031	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£90
Q4-43036	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£99

ECLIPSE



Eclipse

£267

Q4-43114	Twin Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£199
Q4-43030	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£68
Q4-43039	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£80

CONTACT ROUND



Contact Round

£527

Q4-43063	Twin Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£459
Q4-43030	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£68

CUBE



Cube

£289

Q4-43037	Twin Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£199
Q4-43031	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£90
Q4-43036	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£99



LINEA | THERMOSTATIC VALVE SETS

MINIMALIST ROUND



MINIMALIST SQUARE



CONTACT SQUARE



Minimalist Round

£206

- Q4-19423 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Valve **£161**
- Q4-19414 Round Slide Rail Shower Set **£45**

Minimalist Square

£222

- Q4-19424 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Valve **£171**
- Q4-19415 Square Slide Rail Shower Set **£51**

Contact Square

£510

- Q4-43060 Push Button Built in Valve/ Trim **£459**
- Q4-19415 Square Slide Rail Shower Set **£51**

ECLIPSE



SINCRO



KUBIX



Eclipse

£244

- Q4-43114 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Valve **£199**
- Q4-19414 Round Slide Rail Shower Set **£45**

Sincro

£504

- Q4-43063 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Valve **£459**
- Q4-19414 Round Slide Rail Shower Set **£45**

Kubix

£250

- Q4-43037 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Valve **£199**
- Q4-19415 Square Slide Rail Shower Set **£51**

SHOWERING | LINEA



MINIMALIST ROUND SYSTEM



Minimalist Round System

£462

Q4-19425	Twin Concealed Valve with Diverter	£336
Q4-19414	Round Slide Rail Shower Set	£45
Q4-43030	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£68

MINIMALIST SQUARE SYSTEM



Minimalist Square System

£487

Q4-19426	Twin Concealed Valve with Diverter	£333
Q4-19415	Square Slide Rail Shower Set	£51
Q4-43031	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£90
Q4-19437	Square Outlet Elbow	£13

QUANTUM BUILT IN SYSTEM



Quantum Built In System

£468

Q4-16473	Twin Diverter Valve with Shower System	£468
----------	--	-------------

INDEX BUILT IN SYSTEM



Index Built In System

£505

Q4-16472	Twin Diverter Valve with Shower System	£505
----------	--	-------------

LINEA | TRIPLE CONCEALED VALVES

ECLIPSE TRIPLE



SQUARE TRIPLE



KUBIX TRIPLE



Eclipse Triple

£393

Q4-26200	Triple Concealed Valve	£267
Q4-19414	Round Slide Rail Shower Set	£45
Q4-43030	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£68
Q4-19436	Round Outlet Elbow	£13

Square Triple

£499

Q4-26201	Triple Concealed Valve	£345
Q4-19415	Square Slide Rail Shower Set	£51
Q4-43031	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£90
Q4-19437	Square Outlet Elbow	£13

Kubix Triple

£421

Q4-43038	Triple Concealed Valve	£267
Q4-19415	Square Slide Rail Shower Set	£51
Q4-43031	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£90
Q4-19437	Square Outlet Elbow	£13



SHOWERING



Interval

Fully recessed thermostatic shower panel in stainless steel, with 6 inset body jets, hand shower & separate fixed head with waterfall option.

Q4-19141

£1,080







SHOWER PANELS

ICE WHITE

MIDNIGHT NOIR

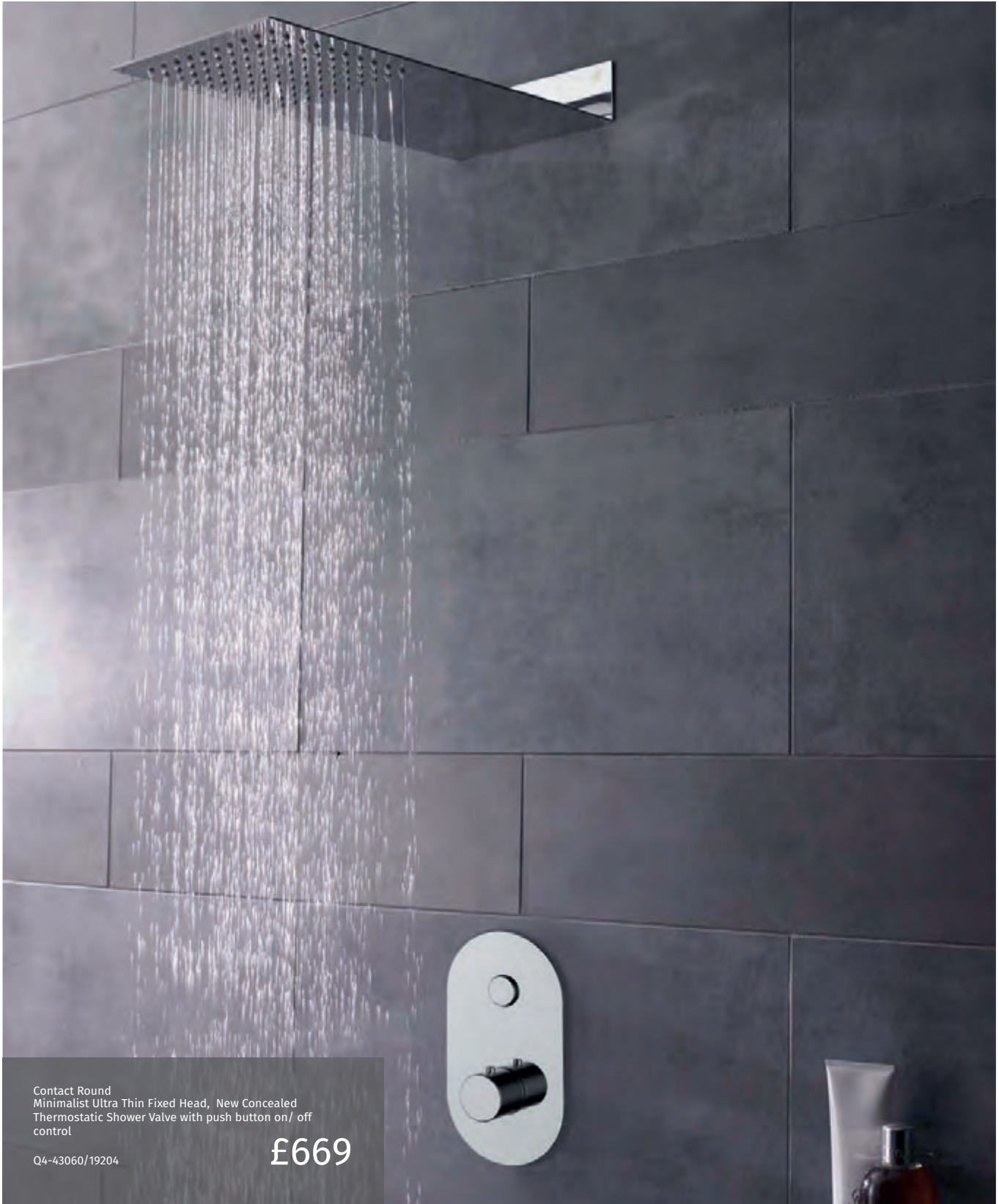


-  3 Square Body Jets
-  Inset Square Shower Head
-  Rectangular Handset
-  Thermostatic

-  3 Square Body Jets
-  Inset Square Shower Head
-  Rectangular Handset
-  Thermostatic



SHOWERING



Contact Round
Minimalist Ultra Thin Fixed Head, New Concealed
Thermostatic Shower Valve with push button on/ off
control

Q4-43060/19204

£669



HEADS & VALVES

SQUARE HEAD



Q4-43031 Square Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm

£90

FLUSH FIT SHOWER HEAD



Q4-43070 Square Flush Fit Ceiling Shower Head

£160

ULTRA THIN HEAD



Q4-19204 Ultra Thin Fixed Head

£210

WATERFALL HEAD



Q4-19205 Waterfall / Diverter Wall Shower Head

£260

CONTACT ROUND VALVE



Q4-43063 Contact Round BIV Valve

£459

CONTACT ROUND VALVE



Q4-43064 Contact Round BIV 2 Way Diverter Valve

£495

CONTACT ROUND VALVE



Q4-43065 Contact Round BIV 3 Way Diverter Valve

£565



SHOWERING



Traditional 8" Pura

Traditional 8" Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm & Pura Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Q4-19184/43072

£400

HEADS & VALVES

MINIMAL ROUND FIXED HEAD



Q4-43030 Minimal Round 200mm Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm **£68**

TRADITIONAL 8" SHOWER HEAD & ARM



Q4-43072 Traditional 8" Wall Shower Head and Arm **£140**

LARGE ROUND SHOWER HEAD & ARM



Q4-43066 Large Round 300mm Shower Head **£129**
Q4-43067 Large Round Shower Wall Arm **£45**

PURA THERMOSTATIC VALVE



Q4-19184 Pura Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve **£260**

PURA THERMOSTATIC DIVERTER VALVE



Q4-19182 Pura Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve With Built-In Diverter **£289**

PURA PLUS TRIPLE THERMOSTATIC VALVE



Q4-19183 Pura Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve **£299**



SHOWERING



Kubix

Twin Shower With Diverter & Outlet, Hose, Handset, Plus Fixed Head and Wall Mounted Arm

Q4-43040/43031

£605



SQUARE HEAD & WALL ARM



Q4-43031 200 x 200mm Square Fixed Head & Small Rectangular Arm **£90**

KUBIX THERMOSTATIC VALVE

SQUARE HEAD & CEILING ARM



Q4-43036 200 x 200mm Square Sheer Fixed Head & Ceiling Mounted Arm **£99**

KUBIX THERMOSTATIC VALVE

HEADS & VALVES

SLIDE RAIL KIT



Height 680mm
Q4-43033 Square Cut Slide Rail Kit inc Elbow **£90**

KUBIX TRIPLE THERMOSTATIC VALVE



Q4-43037 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve **£199**



Q4-19178 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve With Diverter **£265**



Q4-43038 Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve **£267**



SHOWERING



Reign

Triple Thermostatic Valve With Slide Rail Kit & Round Sheer Fixed Head

Q4-19186/43030/43032

£435

HEADS & VALVES

MINIMAL ROUND FIXED HEAD



Q4-43030 200mm Diameter Round Fixed Head & Wall Arm **£68**

ROUND HEAD & CEILING ARM



Q4-43039 200mm Diameter Round Fixed Head & Ceiling Mounted Arm **£80**

SLIMLINE SLIDE RAIL KIT



Q4-43032 Slimline Slide Rail Kit 600mm inc Outlet Elbow **£68**

REIGN THERMOSTATIC VALVE



Q4-19187 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve **£260**

REIGN THERMOSTATIC DIVERTER VALVE



Q4-19185 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve With Diverter **£289**

REIGN TRIPLE VALVE



Q4-19186 Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve **£299**

SHOWERING



Jet Stream

Contact Square Thermostatic Valve with New push button, 4 Square Inset Body Jets & Flush Fit Shower Head

Q4-43061/43077(x4)/43070

£983





SQUARE HEAD & WALL ARM



Q4-43069 Large Square Shower Wall Arm **£65**
 Q4-43068 Large Square 300mm Shower Head **£139**

SQUARE HEAD & CEILING ARM



Q4-43036 200 x 200mm Square Sheer Fixed Head & Ceiling Mounted Arm **£99**

SQUARE HEAD & WALL ARM



Q4-43031 200 x 200mm Square Fixed Head & Small Rectangular Arm **£90**

SQUARE BODY JET



Q4-19191 Square Body Jet (Each)

£50

SQUARE INSET BODY JET



Q4-43077 Square Inset Body jet

£82

CONTACT SQUARE VALVE



Q4-43060 Contact Square BIV Valve/ Trim **£459**

CONTACT SQUARE VALVE



Q4-43061 Contact Square BIV 2 Way Diverter Valve **£495**

CONTACT SQUARE VALVE



Q4-43062 Contact Square BIV 3 Way Diverter Valve **£565**



SHOWERING



Varsity
Traditional Exposed Shower System

Q4-16475

£735

TRADITIONAL EXPOSED VALVES

VARSIY CONCEALED SHOWER



Q4-16476 Traditional Concealed Shower & Fixed Head

£461

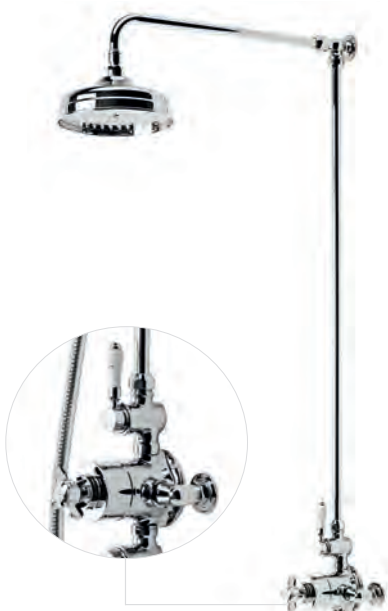
VARSIY CONCEALED SHOWER SYSTEM



Q4-16477 Traditional Concealed Shower System

£685

VARSIY EXPOSED SHOWER



Q4-16474 Traditional Exposed Shower & Rigid Riser Set

£595

TRADITIONAL RIGID RISER



Q4-26248 Traditional Exposed Valve

£286

Q4-26249 Traditional Rigid Riser set with Divertor

£396



SHOWERING

Traditional Triple Exposed

Traditional Triple Shower With Luxury Rigid Riser Kit

Q4-19189/19154

£585





SHOWERING ACCESSORIES

SLIDE RAIL KIT 1



Q4-19414 Round Slide Rail Shower Set inc Elbow **£45**

SLIDE RAIL KIT 2



Height 600mm
Q4-43032 Slimline Slide Rail Kit inc Elbow **£68**

SLIDE RAIL KIT 3



Height 680mm
Q4-43033 Square Cut Slide Rail Kit inc Elbow **£90**

OUTLET ELBOW



Q4-19437 Square Outlet Elbow **£13**
Q4-19436 Round Outlet Elbow **£13**

ROUND OVERFLOW BATH FILLER



Q4-19431 Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler & Sprung Waste System **£60**

SQUARE OVERFLOW BATH FILLER



Q4-19430 Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler & Sprung Waste System **£60**

SHOWERING | GROHE


Grohe Technology
 German Engineering

For many consumers, Made in Germany is the only label they need. They know it stands for precision, attention to detail and quality. All of our research & development and design facilities are located in Germany, where we conduct comprehensive product testing before launch and during production. Below are some of our unique technologies that will allow you to enjoy water.

SAVE
20%
 OFF
 ALL
GROHE

 SHOWERS


Grohe Cooltouch

No risk of scalding yourself on a hot surface.


Grohe Turbostat

Always the right temperature. Reacts instantly in changes in water pressure.


Grohe Starlight

A radiant chrome finish that resists soiling and tarnishing for enduring pristine looks.


Grohe Dreamspray

Perfectly matched nozzles for a perfect spray pattern.


Grohe Ecojoy

Water Saving Technology.

Tempesta Shower System

Tempesta Shower System with Built In Diverter

Q4-05204

~~£544~~

£435

GROHE | SHOWERING

G800 GROHMASTER EV

G1000C GROHMASTER COSMOS

SALE
£199

SALE
£264



Ref Q4-05313 Desc Exposed Shower Valve & Kit

RRP £253

SALE
£199

Ref Q4-05201 Desc Exposed Shower Valve & Kit

RRP £330

SALE
£264

SHOWERING | GROHE



Grohe Inner Water Guide
Inner water guide for a longer life of the hand shower.



Grohe Safe Stop
A thermal cutout helps prevent scalding.



Grohe Cooltouch
No risk of scalding yourself on a hot surface.



Grohe Turbostat
Always the right temperature. Reacts instantly in changes in water pressure.



Grohe Starlight
A radiant chrome finish that resists soiling and tarnishing for enduring pristine looks.



Grohe Dreamspray
Perfectly matched nozzles for a perfect spray pattern.



Grohe Ecojoy
Water Saving Technology.

With the new **GROHE Rainshower® SmartControl 360 shower system** you'll enjoy this personalised and luxurious showering experience every day. The new innovative controls offer direct intuitive spray-pattern selection with a personalised volume setting and memory function. Simply push to start and stop then turn to adjust the water flow.

Grohetherm Smart Control Shower System

Q4-05325

£1,625

£1,299



GROHE | **SHOWERING**

EUPHORIA SHOWER SYSTEM

SALE
£559



Ref Desc
Q4-05203 Euphoria Shower System

RRP **SALE**
£699 **£559**

GROHTHERM 2000 EUPHORIA

SALE
£340



Ref Desc
Q4-05317 Grotherm 2000 with Shower Set 600mm Rail
Q4-05316 EasyReach Shower Tray

RRP **SALE**
£425 **£340**
£53 **£42**

EUPHORIA CUBE EXPOSED SHOWER SYSTEM

SALE
£1,018



Ref Desc
Q4-05327 Grotherm Euphoria Cube Exposed Shower System

RRP **SALE**
£1,273 **£1,018**

SHOWERING | GROHE



Grohtherm 3000 Cosmo Pack

Grohe Grohtherm 3000 Cosmo Set 210 Shower Head

Q4-05315

~~£955~~

£764



GROHE | **SHOWERING**

GROHTHERM 1000 PACK 1

GROHTHERM 1000 PACK 2

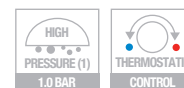
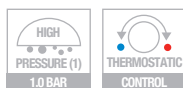
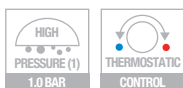
GROHTHERM 3000 COSMO PACK 1



SALE
£425

SALE
£525

SALE
£655



Ref	Desc	RRP	SALE
Q4-05321	Grotherm 1000 Built in Valve and 3 Mode Shower Set	£531	£425

Ref	Desc	RRP	SALE
Q4-05322	Grotherm 1000 Built in Valve and 180mm ShowerHead	£656	£525

Ref	Desc	RRP	SALE
Q4-05314	Grotherm 3000 Cosmo Set and 162mm ShowerHead	£818	£655

SHOWERING | GROHE



Grohe Shock Proof
Silicone ridge prevents damage if hand shower falls.



Grohe Spray Zoom
Zoom from extra wide Rain to focussed jet spray.



Grohe Speed Clean
Remove limescale with a single wipe of the hand shower nozzles.



Grohe QuickFix
Flexible rail system - re-use existing holes.



Grohe Starlight
Radiant long-life shine resistant to soil and tarnishing.



Grohe Dreamspray
Even distribution of water for a perfect spray.



Grohe Safe Stop
A thermal cutout helps prevent scalding.



Grohe Inner Water Guide
Inner water guide for a longer life of the hand shower.



Grohe Easy Logic
Two dials to control power and temperature. The independent start stop button.



Grohe Quick Fix
6 power and 8 water entry options on top, rear or bottom on right and left hand side for fast and easy installation with maximum flexibility. Ideal for retro-fit or replacement.



GROHE | ELECTRIC SHOWERS

TEMPESTA-N ELECTRIC SHOWER 8.5kw

TEMPESTA-N ELECTRIC SHOWER 9.5kw



SALE
£203



SALE
£239



Ref Q4-05205 Desc Tempesta-N 8.5kw Electric Shower White/Grey RRP £253

SALE
£203

Ref Q4-05206 Desc Tempesta-N 9.5kw Electric Shower White/Grey RRP £299

SALE
£239

ENCLOSURE & TRAY PACKAGE

ENCLOSURE & TRAY

£319

4MM GLASS

ADJUSTABLE PROFILES

QUICK RELEASE WHEELS

Enclosure & Tray Package

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-19600T	800x1850h (1890 inc tray)	Quadrant & Low Profile Tray	4mm	775-800	£319
Q4-19601T	900x1850h (1890 inc tray)	Quadrant & Low Profile Tray	4mm	875-900	£319

Enclosure ONLY

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-19600	800x1850h	Quadrant	4mm	775-800	£219
Q4-19601	900x1850h	Quadrant	4mm	875-900	£219



RECOMMENDATIONS

Kosmos
BATHROOM
ACCESSORIES PACKSALE
40%
OFF
RRP

LINEA Kosmos Accessory Pack

- Toilet Roll Holder
- Towel Ring
- Single Hook



Perfect Partner

‘The’ solution for comfortable warm floors

LINEA Electric Under Floor Heating Kit

- Touch Screen Thermostatic Control
- Easy roll out Wire System
- 300 watts power output
- Pack coverage 2.0m
- All in one box kit

Introductory Price
ONLY

£222

Q4-20060/66





LUXURY 6 QUADRANT

LUXURY 6 QUADRANT

£314



6MM GLASS

ADJUSTABLE PROFILES

EASY CLEAN GLASS

MAGNETIC DOOR CLOSING

QUICK RELEASE WHEELS

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38025	800x800x1830h	Twin Sliding Quadrant	6mm	770-790	£314
Q4-38026	900x900x1830h	Twin Sliding Quadrant	6mm	870-890	£326
Q4-38027	1000x1000x1830h	Twin Sliding Quadrant	6mm	970-990	£347

ES400 QUADRANT | Twyford



Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18510	800x800x1900h	Twin Sliding Quadrant	6mm	25mm	£563
Q4-18511	900x900x1900h	Twin Sliding Quadrant	6mm	25mm	£564
Q4-18500	30mm	Wall Profile Extension		30mm extra	£73

ES400 Quadrant Enclosure
from Twyford - Affordable Luxury.

ES400 QUADRANT

£563



EASY CLEAN GLASS

6MM GLASS

ADJUSTABLE PROFILES

QUICK RELEASE WHEELS



LUXURY 8 QUADRANT

LUXURY 8 QUADRANT

£499



Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-19500	800x1900h	Quadrant	8mm	760-780mm	£499
Q4-19501	900x1900h	Quadrant	8mm	860-880mm	£540
Q4-19502	1000x1900h	Quadrant	8mm	960-980mm	£590

HYDR8 QUADRANT | **Twyford**

HYDR8 QUADRANT

£854

8MM GLASS

ADJUSTABLE PROFILES

QUICK RELEASE WHEELS

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18049	800x800x1950h	Twin Sliding Quadrant	8mm	25mm	£854
Q4-18050	900x900x1950h	Twin Sliding Quadrant	8mm	25mm	£895
Q4-18051	1000x1000x1950h	Twin Sliding Quadrant	8mm	25mm	£939



LUXURY 6 OFFSET QUADRANT



LUXURY 6 OFFSET
£336

simply
value
....

EXCLUSIVE
10
YEARS
WARRANTY

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38028	900x800x1830h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	6mm	20mm	£336
Q4-38029	1000x800x1830h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	6mm	20mm	£341
Q4-38030	1200x800x1830h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	6mm	20mm	£362
Q4-38031	1200x900x1830h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	6mm	20mm	£368

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
A HUGE **50%**
£105
LED MIRROR 600 x 500



GREAT
VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
TOWEL RAIL WORTH UP TO
£188
WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



ES400 OFFSET QUADRANT | Twyford



Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18512	1000x800x1900h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	6mm	25mm	£656
Q4-18513	1200x800x1900h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	6mm	25mm	£672
Q4-18514	1200x900x1900h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	6mm	25mm	£690
Q4-18500	30mm	Wall Profile Extension		30mm extra	£73

ES400 Quadrant Enclosure
from Twyford - Affordable Luxury.

ES400 OFFSET QUAD

£656

EASY CLEAN GLASS

6MM GLASS

ADJUSTABLE PROFILES

QUICK RELEASE WHEELS





LUXURY 8 OFFSET QUADRANT



LUXURY 8 OFFSET QUAD

£519

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-19503	900x800x1900h	Offset Quadrant	8mm	40mm	£519
Q4-19504	1000x800x1900h	Offset Quadrant	8mm	40mm	£540
Q4-19505	1200x800x1900h	Offset Quadrant	8mm	40mm	£595
Q4-19506	1200x900x1900h	Offset Quadrant	8mm	40mm	£635



HYDR8 OFFSET QUADRANT | Twyford

HYDR8 OFFSET QUAD

£868

8MM GLASS

ADJUSTABLE PROFILES

QUICK RELEASE WHEELS

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18044	900x760x1950h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	8mm	25mm	£868
Q4-18045	900x800x1950h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	8mm	25mm	£881
Q4-18046	1000x800x1950h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	8mm	25mm	£907
Q4-18047	1200x800x1950h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	8mm	25mm	£973
Q4-18048	1200x900x1950h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	8mm	25mm	£1,012

Perfect Simple Storage Solutions for more furniture ideas see our full range of units



£192

Blanco **VANITY UNIT**

£440

Zaneti 3Series **VANITY UNIT**

£399

Zaneti 2Series **VANITY UNIT**



LUXURY 8 GLIDE QUAD

LUXURY 8 QUADRANT
£446



Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38046	800x800x1900h	Single Sliding Door Quadrant	8mm	30mm	£446
Q4-38047	900x900x1900h	Single Sliding Door Quadrant	8mm	30mm	£483
Q4-38049	1000x800x1900h	Single Sliding Door Quadrant	8mm	30mm	£499
Q4-38051	1200x800x1900h	Single Sliding Door Quadrant	8mm	30mm	£557
Q4-38053	1200x900x1900h	Single Sliding Door Quadrant	8mm	30mm	£567



HYDR8 CURVED | Twyford

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price	Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18064	885x1950h	8mm Clear Glass Front Curved Panel	8mm	25mm	£611	Q4-18071	900x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	25mm	£434
Q4-18089	1400x900	Walk-In Shower Tray			£460						

HYDR8 CURVED WALK-IN

£611





LUXURY 6 PIVOT DOOR



LUXURY 6 PIVOT DOOR
£189

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price	Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38006	700x1830h	Pivot Door	6mm	660-700mm	£189	Q4-38001	700x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	20mm	£152
Q4-38007	760x1830h	Pivot Door	6mm	710-750mm	£194	Q4-38002	760x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	20mm	£160
Q4-38008	800x1830h	Pivot Door	6mm	760-800mm	£202	Q4-38003	800x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	20mm	£168
Q4-38009	900x1830h	Pivot Door	6mm	860-900mm	£209	Q4-38004	900x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	20mm	£173
Q4-38010	1000x1830h	Pivot Door	6mm	960-1000mm	£221	Q4-38005	1000x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	20mm	£181

ES400 PIVOT DOOR | Twyford



ES400 PIVOT DOOR

£357

EASY CLEAN GLASS

6MM GLASS



ADJUSTABLE PROFILES

CONCEALED FIXINGS

RECOMMENDATIONS



LINEA Kosmos Accessory Pack

- Toilet Roll Holder
- Towel Ring
- Single Hook

*Perfect Partner*

‘The’ solution for comfortable warm floors

LINEA Electric Under Floor Heating Kit

- Touch Screen Thermostatic Control
- Easy roll out Wire System
- 300 watts power output
- Pack coverage 2.0m
- All in one box kit

Introductory Price
ONLY

£222

Q4-20060/66



Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price	Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18507	760x1900h	Pivot Door	6mm	710-760mm	£357	Q4-18515	760x1900h	Side Panel	6mm	25mm	£285
Q4-18508	800x1900h	Pivot Door	6mm	750-800mm	£373	Q4-18516	800x1900h	Side Panel	6mm	25mm	£293
Q4-18509	900x1900h	Pivot Door	6mm	850-900mm	£404	Q4-18517	900x1900h	Side Panel	6mm	25mm	£316
Ref	Size	Desc	Adj	Price							
Q4-18500	30mm	Wall Profile Extension	30mm extra	£73							



LUXURY 8 HINGE DOOR



LUXURY 8 HINGE DOOR

£328

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-19526	700x1900h	Hinged Door	8mm	40mm	£328
Q4-19514	760x1900h	Hinged Door	8mm	40mm	£349
Q4-19515	800x1900h	Hinged Door	8mm	40mm	£375
Q4-19516	900x1900h	Hinged Door	8mm	40mm	£389

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-19524	700x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	40mm	£226
Q4-19511	760x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	40mm	£238
Q4-19512	800x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	40mm	£255
Q4-19513	900x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	40mm	£277
Q4-19525	1000x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	40mm	£299



HYDR8 HINGE DOOR | Twyford

HYDR8 HINGE DOOR

£562

8MM GLASS

ADJUSTABLE PROFILES

CONCEALED FIXINGS

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price	Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18037	760x1950h	Hinged Door	8mm	710-760mm	£562	Q4-18059	700x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	25mm	£369
Q4-18038	800x1950h	Hinged Door	8mm	750-800mm	£588	Q4-18060	760x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	25mm	£388
Q4-18039	900x1950h	Hinged Door	8mm	850-900mm	£618	Q4-18061	800x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	25mm	£414
						Q4-18062	900x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	25mm	£434



LUXURY 6 SLIDING DOOR

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price	Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38016	1000x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	20mm	£242	Q4-38001	700x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	20mm	£152
Q4-38017	1100x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	20mm	£252	Q4-38002	760x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	20mm	£160
Q4-38018	1200x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	20mm	£265	Q4-38003	800x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	20mm	£168
Q4-38019	1400x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	20mm	£289	Q4-38004	900x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	20mm	£173
Q4-38020	1500x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	20mm	£305	Q4-38005	1000x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	20mm	£181
Q4-38021	1600x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	20mm	£314						
Q4-38022	1700x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	20mm	£331						
Q4-38023	1800x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	20mm	£347						
Q4-38024	2000x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	20mm	£378						



ES400 SLIDING DOOR | Twyford



ES400 SLIDING DOOR

£488



6MM GLASS

EASY CLEAN GLASS

ADJUSTABLE PROFILES

CONCEALED FIXINGS

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18518	1000x1900h	Sliding Door	6mm	950-1000mm	£488
Q4-18519	1100x1900h	Sliding Door	6mm	1050-1100mm	£511
Q4-18520	1200x1900h	Sliding Door	6mm	1150-1200mm	£531
Q4-18521	1400x1900h	Sliding Door	6mm	1350-1400mm	£563
Q4-18522	1700x1900h	Sliding Door	6mm	1650-1700mm	£630

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18515	760x1900h	Side Panel	6mm	25mm	£285
Q4-18516	800x1900h	Side Panel	6mm	25mm	£293
Q4-18517	900x1900h	Side Panel	6mm	25mm	£316

Ref	Size	Desc	Adj	Price
Q4-18500	30mm	Wall Profile Extension	30mm extra	£73



LUXURY 8 SLIDING DOOR



Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price	Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-19507	1000x1900h	Sliding Door	8mm	40mm	£399	Q4-19524	700x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	40mm	£226
Q4-19508	1100x1900h	Sliding Door	8mm	40mm	£410	Q4-19511	760x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	40mm	£238
Q4-19509	1200x1900h	Sliding Door	8mm	40mm	£432	Q4-19512	800x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	40mm	£255
Q4-19510	1400x1900h	Sliding Door	8mm	40mm	£452	Q4-19513	900x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	40mm	£277
						Q4-19525	1000x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	40mm	£299

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
A HUGE **50%**
£105
LED MIRROR 600 x 500



GREAT
VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
TOWEL RAIL WORTH UP TO
£188
WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE





HYDR8 SLIDING DOOR | Twyford

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18052	1000x1950h	Sliding Door	8mm	950-1000mm	£625
Q4-18053	1100x1950h	Sliding Door	8mm	1050-1100mm	£651
Q4-18054	1200x1950h	Sliding Door	8mm	1150-1200mm	£689
Q4-18055	1400x1950h	Sliding Door	8mm	1350-1400mm	£730
Q4-18056	1500x1950h	Sliding Door	8mm	1450-1500mm	£749
Q4-18057	1600x1950h	Sliding Door	8mm	1550-1600mm	£769
Q4-18058	1700x1950h	Sliding Door	8mm	1650-1700mm	£815

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18059	700x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	25mm	£369
Q4-18060	760x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	25mm	£388
Q4-18061	800x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	25mm	£414
Q4-18062	900x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	25mm	£434

HYDR8 SLIDING DOOR

£625



8MM GLASS

ADJUSTABLE PROFILES

CONCEALED FIXINGS



LUXURY 6 BI-FOLD DOOR



Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price	Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38011	700x1830h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	20mm	£254	Q4-38001	700x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	20mm	£152
Q4-38012	760x1830h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	20mm	£261	Q4-38002	760x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	20mm	£160
Q4-38013	800x1830h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	20mm	£269	Q4-38003	800x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	20mm	£168
Q4-38014	900x1830h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	20mm	£278	Q4-38004	900x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	20mm	£173
Q4-38015	1000x1830h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	20mm	£290	Q4-38005	1000x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	20mm	£181

ES400 BI-FOLD DOOR | **Twyford**

ES400 BI-FOLD DOOR

£476

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price	Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18501	760x1900h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	710-760mm	£476	Q4-18515	760x1900h	Side Panel	6mm	25mm	£285
Q4-18502	800x1900h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	750-800mm	£499	Q4-18516	800x1900h	Side Panel	6mm	25mm	£293
Q4-18503	900x1900h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	850-900mm	£512	Q4-18517	900x1900h	Side Panel	6mm	25mm	£316
Ref	Size	Desc	Adj	Price							
Q4-18500	30mm	Wall Profile Extension	30mm extra	£73							



Twyford | HYDR8 IN-FOLD DOOR



CONCEALED FIXINGS

8MM GLASS

HYDR8 IN-FOLD DOOR
£649

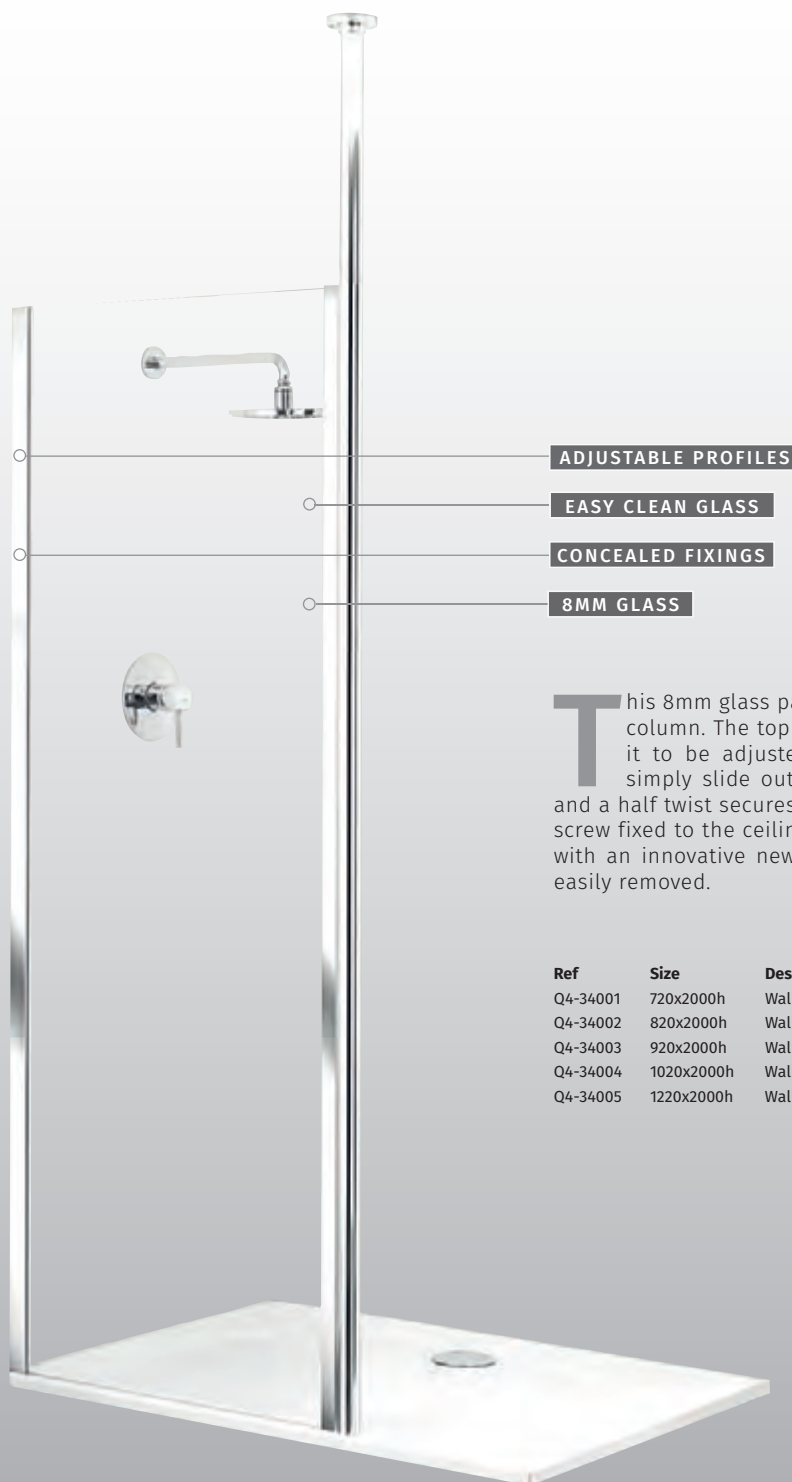
Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price	Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18041	760x1950h	In-Fold Door	8mm	710-760mm	£649	Q4-18059	700x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	25mm	£369
Q4-18042	800x1950h	In-Fold Door	8mm	750-800mm	£687	Q4-18060	760x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	25mm	£388
Q4-18043	900x1950h	In-Fold Door	8mm	850-900mm	£708	Q4-18061	800x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	25mm	£414
						Q4-18062	900x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	25mm	£434

PREMIUM+ WALK-IN PANELS





PREMIUM+ WALK-IN PANELS



EXTRA TALL
PREMIUM+
 WALK-IN PANELS

This 8mm glass panel is supported by a floor to ceiling chrome column. The top section of the column is **telescopic**, allowing it to be adjusted in height from 2027mm to **2700mm**. You simply slide out the top section until it reaches the ceiling and a half twist secures it to the required height. The column can be screw fixed to the ceiling and the base is secured to the shower tray with an innovative new fitting that requires no screws and can be easily removed.

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34001	720x2000h	Walk-In Panel with Ceiling Support	8mm	716-736	£380
Q4-34002	820x2000h	Walk-In Panel with Ceiling Support	8mm	816-836	£405
Q4-34003	920x2000h	Walk-In Panel with Ceiling Support	8mm	916-936	£436
Q4-34004	1020x2000h	Walk-In Panel with Ceiling Support	8mm	1016-1036	£457
Q4-34005	1220x2000h	Walk-In Panel with Ceiling Support	8mm	1216-1236	£514

WALK-IN & TRAY PACKAGE |



8mm Glass, Height 1850mm (1890 inc Tray), Shower tray, Glass Panels & Support Arms included.

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Price
Q4-50100	1400x760 (500mm Opening)	Walk-in Enclosure inc Low Profile Tray	8mm	£751
Q4-50101	1400x800 (500mm Opening)	Walk-in Enclosure inc Low Profile Tray	8mm	£759
Q4-50102	1400x900 (500mm Opening)	Walk-in Enclosure inc Low Profile Tray	8mm	£789
Q4-50103	1500x760 (600mm Opening)	Walk-in Enclosure inc Low Profile Tray	8mm	£775
Q4-50104	1500x800 (600mm Opening)	Walk-in Enclosure inc Low Profile Tray	8mm	£788
Q4-50105	1500x900 (600mm Opening)	Walk-in Enclosure inc Low Profile Tray	8mm	£810
Q4-50106	1600x760 (600mm Opening)	Walk-in Enclosure inc Low Profile Tray	8mm	£805
Q4-50107	1600x800 (600mm Opening)	Walk-in Enclosure inc Low Profile Tray	8mm	£815
Q4-50108	1600x900 (600mm Opening)	Walk-in Enclosure inc Low Profile Tray	8mm	£835
Q4-50109	1700x700 (500mm Opening)	Walk-in Enclosure inc Low Profile Tray	8mm	£825
Q4-50110	1700x800 (500mm Opening)	Walk-in Enclosure inc Low Profile Tray	8mm	£842
Q4-50111	1700x900 (500mm Opening)	Walk-in Enclosure inc Low Profile Tray	8mm	£870



LUXURY 8MM WALK-IN PANELS

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Price
Q4-38035	320x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm	£167
Q4-38036	600x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm	£209
Q4-38037	700x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm	£231
Q4-38038	750x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm	£247
Q4-38039	800x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm	£257
Q4-38040	900x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm	£278
Q4-38041	1000x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm	£299
Q4-38042	1100x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm	£323
Q4-38043	1200x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm	£341
Q4-38044	1400x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm	£383
Q4-38045	300x1920h	Hinged Panel	8mm	£189
Q4-38057		T Piece Connector for 2 Walk in Panels		£39

*Support arm not required for 600 and 320



LUXURY 8MM PANELS
£167

LUXURY 10MM WALK-IN PANELS

LineaGlass
SHOWER ENCLOSURES & WETROOMS



LUXURY 10MM PANELS

£284

LINEAR TM25 TRAYS

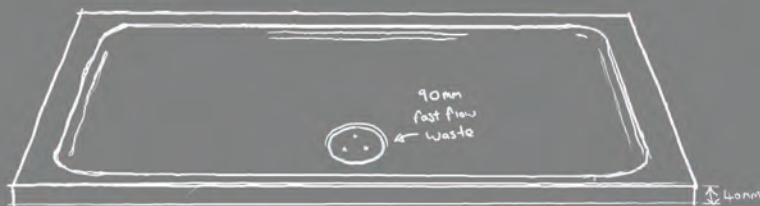
Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Price		
Q4-38048	700x1920h	Walk-In Panel	10mm	£284	Q4-27030	1200 x 800 Waste Included £299
Q4-38050	750x1920h	Walk-In Panel	10mm	£293	Q4-27031	1200 x 900 Waste Included £310
Q4-38052	800x1920h	Walk-In Panel	10mm	£302	Q4-27032	1400 x 800 Waste Included £440
Q4-38054	900x1920h	Walk-In Panel	10mm	£326	Q4-27033	1400 x 900 Waste Included £450
Q4-38055	1000x1920h	Walk-In Panel	10mm	£347	Q4-27034	1500 x 800 Waste Included £450
Q4-38056	1200x1920h	Walk-In Panel	10mm	£394	Q4-27035	1500 x 900 Waste Included £460
Q4-38057		T Piece Connector for 2 Walk in Panels		£39	Q4-27036	1600 x 800 Waste Included £470
					Q4-27037	1600 x 900 Waste Included £475
					Q4-27038	1700 x 800 Waste Included £490
					Q4-27039	1700 x 900 Waste Included £499

3 different profiles...

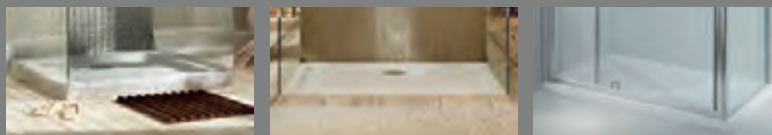
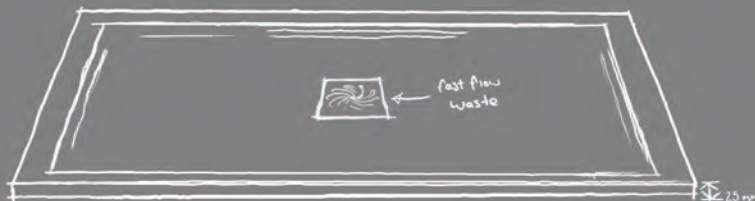
Classic



Low Profile



TM25



*Drawings are an impression only and not to scale.

4 different shapes...



Rectangle



Square



Offset Quad



Quad

over 40 different sizes

*All our Shower Trays are made in the UK from a solid stone resin.

LOW PROFILE | TRAYS

LOW PROFILE RECTANGLE



Ref	Desc	Waste	Price
Q4-09031	800 x 700	w1	£146
Q4-09032	800 x 760	w1	£146
Q4-09034	900 x 700	w1	£164
Q4-09035	900 x 760	w1	£174
Q4-09036	900 x 800	w1	£181
Q4-09038	1000 x 700	w1	£174
Q4-09039	1000 x 760	w1	£174
Q4-09040	1000 x 800	w1	£178
Q4-09041	1000 x 900	w1	£189
Q4-09043	1100 x 700	w1	£210
Q4-09044	1100 x 760	w1	£210
Q4-09045	1100 x 800	w1	£210
Q4-09046	1100 x 900	w1	£210
Q4-09047	1200 x 700	w1	£199
Q4-09048	1200 x 760	w1	£199
Q4-09049	1200 x 800	w1	£210
Q4-09050	1200 x 900	w1	£210
Q4-09051	1300 x 700	w1	£226
Q4-09052	1300 x 760	w1	£226
Q4-09053	1300 x 800	w1	£226
Q4-09054	1300 x 900	w1	£226
Q4-09055	1400 x 700	w1	£243
Q4-09056	1400 x 760	w1	£243
Q4-09057	1400 x 800	w1	£248
Q4-09058	1400 x 900	w1	£264
Q4-09059	1500 x 700	w1	£274
Q4-09060	1500 x 760	w1	£278
Q4-09061	1500 x 800	w1	£282
Q4-09062	1500 x 900	w1	£289
Q4-09063	1600 x 700	w1	£293
Q4-09064	1600 x 760	w1	£293
Q4-09065	1600 x 800	w1	£293
Q4-09066	1600 x 900	w1	£293
Q4-09090	1650 x 700	w1	£293
Q4-09091	1650 x 800	w1	£293
Q4-09067	1700 x 700	w1	£299
Q4-09068	1700 x 750	w1	£299
Q4-09069	1700 x 800	w1	£299
Q4-09070	1700 x 900	w1	£299
Q4-09071	1800 x 700	w1	£316
Q4-09072	1800 x 760	w1	£316
Q4-09073	1800 x 800	w1	£316
Q4-09074	1800 x 900	w1	£316
Q4-09156	2000 x 700	w1	£410
Q4-09157	2000 x 800	w1	£410
Q4-09158	2000 x 900	w1	£410

LOW PROFILE SQUARE



Ref	Desc	Waste	Price
Q4-09029	700 x 700	w1	£133
Q4-09030	760 x 760	w1	£121
Q4-09033	800 x 800	w1	£136
Q4-09037	900 x 900	w1	£156
Q4-09042	1000 x 1000	w1	£209
Q4-09088	1100 x 1100	w1	£215
Q4-09089	1200 x 1200	w1	£296

LOW PROFILE QUADRANT



Ref	Desc	Waste	Price
Q4-09075	800 x 800	w1	£152
Q4-09080	900 x 900	w1	£152
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	w1	£208

LOW PROFILE OFFSET QUADRANT

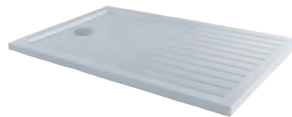


Ref	Desc	Waste	Price
Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset - LH	w1	£188
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset - RH	w1	£188
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£188
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£188
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£199
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£199
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£226
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£226
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	w1	£233
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	w1	£233

FREE SHOWER WASTE
WITH EVERY
SHOWER TRAY

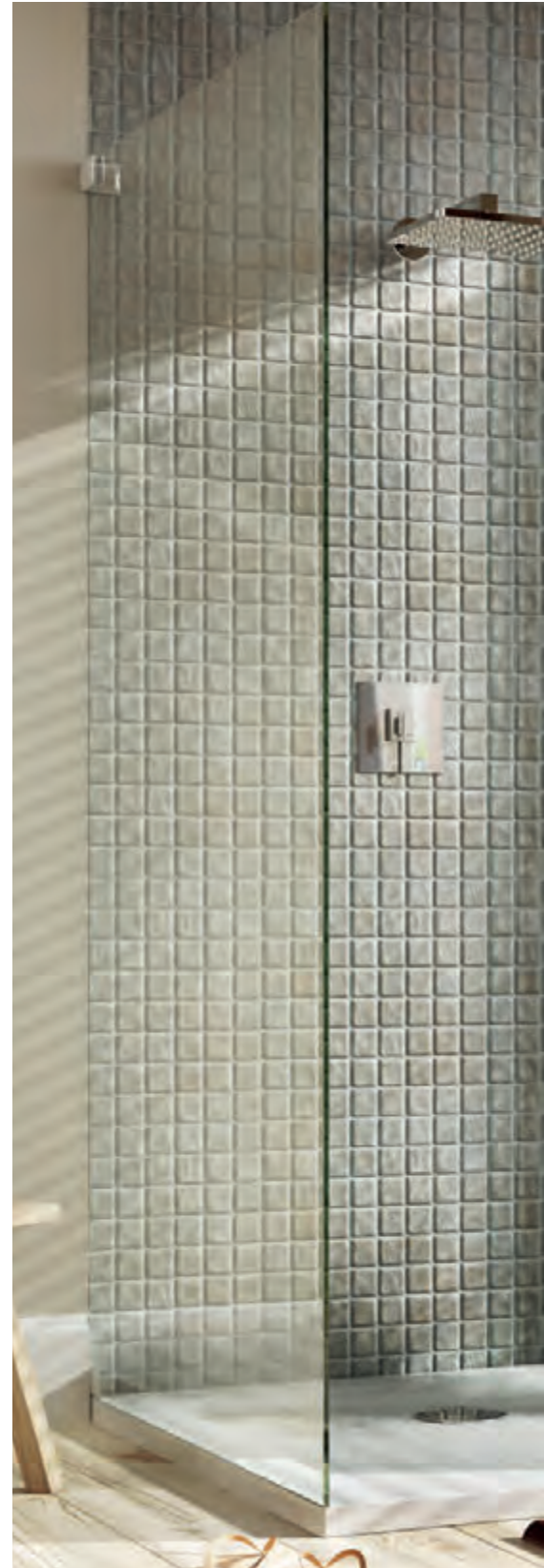
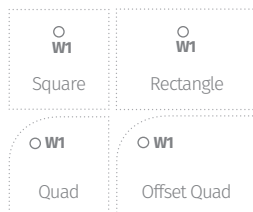


LOW PROFILE WITH DRYING AREA



Ref	Desc	Waste	Price
Q4-09093	1400x900	W2	£269
Q4-09094	1600x800	W2	£297
Q4-09095	1700x800	W2	£304

WASTE CONFIGURATIONS





CLASSIC SQUARE




Ref	Desc	Waste	Price
Q4-09005	700 x 700	w1	£104
Q4-09006	760 x 760	w1	£104
Q4-09007	800 x 800	w1	£110
Q4-09011	900 x 900	w1	£163

CLASSIC RECTANGLE



Ref	Desc	Waste	Price
Q4-09010	900 x 800	w3	£189
Q4-09013	1000 x 760	w3	£189
Q4-09014	1000 x 800	w2	£193
Q4-09018	1100 x 800	w2	£205
Q4-09019	1200 x 700	w2	£189
Q4-09020	1200 x 760	w4	£189
Q4-09021	1200 x 800	w4	£189
Q4-09022	1200 x 900	w4	£205
Q4-09024	1400 x 800	w2	£368
Q4-09025	1400 x 900	w2	£376

FREE SHOWER WASTE WITH EVERY SHOWER TRAY



UPSTANDING SEALING STRIPS



Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

Q4-09151	2.0m Roll	£35
Q4-09152	2.5m Roll	£44
Q4-09153	3.2m Roll	£56
Q4-09154	4.0m Roll	£69

UNIVERSAL EASY PLUMB KIT

Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit (up to 1200 long)	£73
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit (up to 2000 long)	£79
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£73



CLASSIC QUADRANT



Ref	Desc	Waste	Price
Q4-09107	800 x 800	w1	£155
Q4-09108	900 x 900	w1	£155

CLASSIC OFFSET QUADRANT



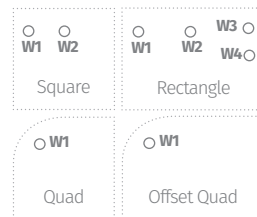
Ref	Desc	Waste	Price
Q4-09113	900 x 800 Offset – LH	w1	£199
Q4-09114	900 x 800 Offset – RH	w1	£199
Q4-09115	1000 x 800 Offset – LH	w1	£199
Q4-09116	1000 x 800 Offset – RH	w1	£199
Q4-09118	1200 x 800 Offset – LH	w1	£227
Q4-09119	1200 x 800 Offset – RH	w1	£227
Q4-09120	1200 x 900 Offset – LH	w1	£261
Q4-09121	1200 x 900 Offset – RH	w1	£261

HANDING EXPLANATION



Offset quadrants in both 'Low Profile' and 'Classic' tray styles are available in left and right hand.

WASTE CONFIGURATIONS



SHOWER TRAY ANTI SLIP KIT

Lineare Slip products have been specially developed to treat a range of materials including acrylic, ABS capped acrylic, ceramic, steel, porcelain and cast iron. Baths, shower trays, hot tubs and swimming pool steps can be treated quickly and effectively.

- Hygienic alternative to bath mats and stickers
- Perfect for homes, hotels or sports facilities
- Treatments are easy to apply and long-lasting

Shower Tray Anti Slip Kit	
Q4-09200	Anti Slip Kit £59

TM25 | TRAYS



100% NATURAL STONE RESIN

- Simple direct to floor installation
- Fitting options: Standard Fit, Flush Fit
- Suitable for wheelchair/less abled access
- Over 20 sizes available
- 50 year guarantee
- Wirquin developed easy clean waste unit tested to over 30 litres per minute
- 100% Recyclable

ULTRA SLIM 25MM PROFILE

HAND MADE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM Shower tray supplied with: • Fast Flow Waste Unit • Stainless Steel Waste Cover • Full Fitting Instructions • Template & Waste Guides

TM25 RECTANGLE



Q4-27002	1000 x 800 Waste Included	£244
Q4-27003	1000 x 900 Waste Included	£246
Q4-27006	1200 x 760 Waste Included	£262
Q4-27007	1200 x 800 Waste Included	£269
Q4-27008	1200 x 900 Waste Included	£279
Q4-27009	1400 x 760 Waste Included	£383
Q4-27010	1400 x 800 Waste Included	£394
Q4-27011	1400 x 900 Waste Included	£400
Q4-27012	1500 x 760 Waste Included	£392
Q4-27013	1500 x 800 Waste Included	£398
Q4-27014	1500 x 900 Waste Included	£404
Q4-27015	1600 x 760 Waste Included	£405
Q4-27016	1600 x 800 Waste Included	£414
Q4-27017	1600 x 900 Waste Included	£418
Q4-27029	1700 x 700 Waste Included	£421
Q4-27018	1700 x 760 Waste Included	£423
Q4-27019	1700 x 800 Waste Included	£430
Q4-27020	1700 x 900 Waste Included	£439

TM25 SQUARE



Q4-27028	800 x 800 Waste Included	£224
Q4-27001	900 x 900 Waste Included	£240

TM25 QUAD



Q4-27021	900 x 900 Waste Included	£240
Q4-27024	1200 x 800 LH Waste Included	£339
Q4-27025	1200 x 800 RH Waste Included	£339



LINEAR | TRAYS



100 %
NATURAL
STONE
RESIN

- Simple direct to floor installation
- Fitting options: Standard Fit, Flush Fit
- Suitable for wheelchair/less abled access
- Over 20 sizes available
- 50 year guarantee
- Wirquin developed easy clean waste unit tested to over 30 litres per minute
- 100% Recyclable

ULTRA SLIM 25MM PROFILE



LINEAR

Q4-27030	1200 x 800 Waste Included	£299
Q4-27031	1200 x 900 Waste Included	£310
Q4-27032	1400 x 800 Waste Included	£440
Q4-27033	1400 x 900 Waste Included	£450
Q4-27034	1500 x 800 Waste Included	£450
Q4-27035	1500 x 900 Waste Included	£460
Q4-27036	1600 x 800 Waste Included	£470
Q4-27037	1600 x 900 Waste Included	£475
Q4-27038	1700 x 800 Waste Included	£490
Q4-27039	1700 x 900 Waste Included	£499



SHOWERING | WET ROOMS | LUX ELEMENTS®

LEVEL ACCESS FLOOR FORMERS POINT DRAINAGE

LUX ELEMENTS

Wetroom trays

Simple to install yet technically inspiring.

LUX ELEMENTS tileable shower trays offer total waterproofing for timber and concrete floors. They are easy to install, look great and offer the highest drainage performance available on the market today. They can be installed level, as a small step up or high step up depending on your drainage requirements.

WATERPROOFED IN OUR FACTORY

to the highest European (ETA) standards.

UNIQUE SECONDARY DRAINAGE

to clear water from beneath the tiles.

SUPPLIED WITH A SUBSTANTIAL GRADIENT

to ensure excellent drainage.

HIGH PERFORMANCE DRAINAGE

with a variety of finishes available including linear.



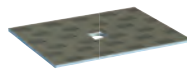
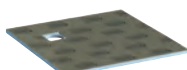

SIMPLE INSTALLATION

to minimise time on site.



WET ROOM FLOOR FORMER

Hard Foam 30mm Shower base element with installed and sealed in floor drain fitting frame 135x135 mm.

				Suggested Installation Kit			Suggested Installation Kit		
	Q4-39012	1200 x 900 Corner Drain	£528	Kit 2.		Q4-39009	1800 x 900 Offset Drain	£647	Kit 2.
	Q4-39013	1400 x 900 Corner Drain	£561	Kit 2.					* Can be cut to size minimum 1200x900, slope area 1200x900.
	Q4-39014	1600 x 900 Corner Drain	£599	Kit 2.					
	Q4-39017	1200 x 900 Centre Drain	£528	Kit 2.					
	Q4-39019	1600 x 900 Centre Drain	£600	Kit 2.					
	Q4-39010	900 x 900 Corner Drain	£474	Kit 1.					
	Q4-39011	1200 x 1200 Corner Drain	£540	Kit 2.					
	Q4-39015	900 x 900 Centre Drain	£473	Kit 1.					
	Q4-39018	1000 x 1000 Centre Drain	£505	Kit 2.					
	Q4-39016	1200 x 1200 Centre Drain	£540	Kit 2.					

DOUBLE SECURITY WITH SECOND DRAINAGE LEVEL

Tiles and grout are not watertight, have you ever wondered what happens to the water when it passes through the grout and tiles and on to the waterproof layer?

The truth is most people don't think of this but it can be a major problem. LUX ELEMENTS is one of the few companies who provide a solution. Our secondary drainage channel will evacuate the water even when it gets under your tiles. This will ensure tiles stay firmly fixed to the tray and adhesives are not affected sitting in water. It will also keep your grout in better condition and further the life of your wetroom floor.

LUX ELEMENTS®

SHOWERING | WET ROOMS



FLOOR DRAIN SUPPORT

Stainless Steel Tile grate with odour trap and universal height adjustment to suit tile thickness



- | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| 1. Q4-39020 | Horizontal Tile Drain – Standard Grate | £87 |
| Q4-39021 | Vertical Tile Drain – Standard Grate | £95 |
| 2. Q4-39022 | Horizontal Tile Drain – Cube Grate | £189 |
| Q4-39023 | Vertical Tile Drain – Cube Grate | £196 |
| 3. Q4-39024 | Horizontal Tile Drain – Anglo Grate | £177 |
| Q4-39025 | Vertical Tile Drain – Anglo Grate | £184 |
| 4. Q4-39026 | Horizontal Tile Drain – Mare Grate | £177 |
| Q4-39027 | Vertical Tile Drain – Mare Grate | £184 |
| 5. Q4-39028 | Horizontal Tile Drain – Lumen Grate | £177 |
| Q4-39029 | Vertical Tile Drain – Lumen Grate | £184 |
| 6. Q4-39030 | Horizontal Tile Drain – Vari Tileable Grate | £177 |
| Q4-39031 | Vertical Tile Drain – Vari Tileable Grate | £184 |

INSTALLATION KIT

Lux Element Installation kit cw Adhesive, Tape Sealer, Waterproofing tape and two internal corners.



- | | | |
|----------|---|-------------|
| Q4-39032 | Kit 1 – 5kg Fixing Adhesive, 3.5kg Sealing Filler, 10m Sealing Tape, 2 Inner Corners | £144 |
| Q4-39033 | Kit 2 – 15kg Fixing Adhesive, 3.5kg Sealing Filler, 10m Sealing Tape, 2 Inner Corners | £189 |
| Q4-39034 | Kit 3 – 25kg Fixing Adhesive, 3.5kg Sealing Filler, 10m Sealing Tape, 2 Inner Corners | £215 |

SHOWERING | WET ROOMS | LUX ELEMENTS®

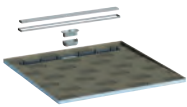
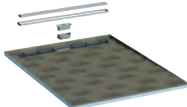
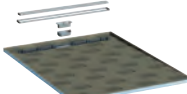
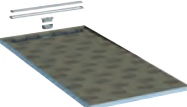
LEVEL ACCESS FLOOR FORMERS LINEAR DRAINAGE



LUX ELEMENTS® | **SHOWERING** | **WET ROOMS**

WET ROOM FLOOR FORMER

Hard Foam 30mm Shower base element with 4 sided gradient, installed and sealed in floor drain, Stainless Steel Cover Plate with Odour trap, Height Adjustable to suit tile thickness.

				Suggested Installation Kit				Suggested Installation Kit	
	Q4-39035	900 x 900, 750mm Channel Drain	£1,120	Kit 1.		Q4-39040	1000 x 800, 650mm Channel Drain	£1,114	Kit 1.
	Q4-39036	1000 x 1000, Square, 850mm Channel Drain	£1,146	Kit 1.		Q4-39041	1400 x 800, 650mm Channel Drain	£1,194	Kit 2.
	Q4-39037	1200 x 1200, Square, 850mm Channel Drain	£1,243	Kit 2.					
	Q4-39038	1200 x 900, 750mm Channel Drain	£1,178	Kit 2.		Q4-39042	1800 x 900, 750 Channel Drain	£1,291	Kit 2.
	Q4-39039	1400 x 900, 750mm Channel Drain	£1,237	Kit 2.					

Walk in Shower / Bath Replacement
* Can be cut to size minimum 1200x900, slope area 1200x900.

FLOOR DRAIN SUPPORT



Q4-39043 Horizontal Floor Drain

£58



Q4-39044 Vertical Floor Drain

£66

INSTALLATION KIT

Lux Element Installation kit cw Adhesive, Tape Sealer, Waterproofing tape and two internal corners.



Q4-39032	Kit 1 – 5kg Fixing Adhesive, 3.5kg Sealing Filler, 10m Sealing Tape, 2 Inner Corners	£144
Q4-39033	Kit 2 – 15kg Fixing Adhesive, 3.5kg Sealing Filler, 10m Sealing Tape, 2 Inner Corners	£189
Q4-39034	Kit 3 – 25kg Fixing Adhesive, 3.5kg Sealing Filler, 10m Sealing Tape, 2 Inner Corners	£215

SHOWERING | WET ROOMS | LUX ELEMENTS®

LOW PROFILE TILEABLE SHOWER TRAYS POINT DRAINAGE

WET ROOM FLOOR FORMER

Hard Foam 45mm Shower base element with installed and sealed in floor drain fitting frame 135x135 mm.

Q4-39045	900 x 900 Centre Drain	£388
Q4-39046	1000 x 1000 Centre Drain	£414
Q4-39047	1200 x 1200 Centre Drain	£439
Q4-39048	1500 x 1500 Centre Drain	£561
Q4-39049	1200 x 900 Off Centre Drain	£461
Q4-39050	1200 x 1000 Off Centre Drain	£498
Q4-39051	1400 x 900 Off Centre Drain	£503
Q4-39052	1600 x 900 Off Centre Drain	£537

Walk in Shower / Bath Replacement

Q4-39053	1800 x 750 Off Centre Drain * Can be cut to size minimum 1200x750, slope area 1200x750.	£499
Q4-39054	1800 x 900 Off Centre Drain * Can be cut to size minimum 1200x900, slope area 1200x900.	£560

INSTALLATION KIT

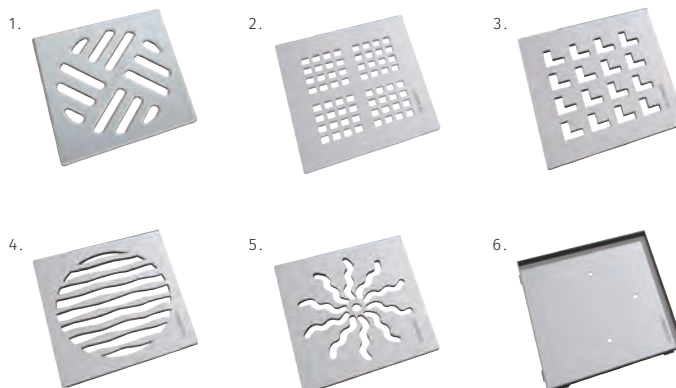
Lux Element Installation kit cw Adhesive, Tape Sealer, Waterproofing tape and two internal corners.

Q4-39032	Kit 1 – 5kg Fixing Adhesive, 3.5kg Sealing Filler, 10m Sealing Tape, 2 Inner Corners	£144
Q4-39033	Kit 2 – 15kg Fixing Adhesive, 3.5kg Sealing Filler, 10m Sealing Tape, 2 Inner Corners	£189
Q4-39034	Kit 3 – 25kg Fixing Adhesive, 3.5kg Sealing Filler, 10m Sealing Tape, 2 Inner Corners	£215

FLOOR DRAIN SUPPORT

Stainless Steel Tile grate with odour trap and universal height adjustment to suit tile thickness

1.	Q4-39020 Horizontal Tile Drain – Standard Grate	£87
	Q4-39021 Vertical Tile Drain – Standard Grate	£95
2.	Q4-39022 Horizontal Tile Drain – Cube Grate	£189
	Q4-39023 Vertical Tile Drain – Cube Grate	£196
3.	Q4-39024 Horizontal Tile Drain – Anglo Grate	£177
	Q4-39025 Vertical Tile Drain – Anglo Grate	£184
4.	Q4-39026 Horizontal Tile Drain – Mare Grate	£177
	Q4-39027 Vertical Tile Drain – Mare Grate	£184
5.	Q4-39028 Horizontal Tile Drain – Lumen Grate	£177
	Q4-39029 Vertical Tile Drain – Lumen Grate	£184
6.	Q4-39030 Horizontal Tile Drain – Vari Tileable Grate	£177
	Q4-39031 Vertical Tile Drain – Vari Tileable Grate	£184



LUX ELEMENTS® | **SHOWERING** | **WET ROOMS**

LOW PROFILE TILEABLE SHOWER TRAYS LINEAR DRAINAGE



LUX ELEMENTS
Professional Wetrooms
Low profile shower trays

45mm low profile shower trays are ideal for level access installations on concrete floors or as a small step up tray. They can be trimmed down and are ideal for awkward or unusual size spaces.

WET ROOM FLOOR FORMER

Hard Foam 45mm Shower base element with 4 sided gradient, installed and sealed in floor drain, Stainless Steel Cover Plate with Odour trap, Height Adjustable to suit tile thickness.

Q4-39055	1200 x 900, 750mm Channel Drain	£1,178
Q4-39056	1400 x 900, 750mm Channel Drain	£1,237
Q4-39057	1600 x 900, 750mm Channel Drain	£1,113
Q4-39058	1200 x 1000, 850mm Channel Drain	£1,193

FLOOR DRAIN SUPPORT

Stainless Steel Tile grate with odour trap and universal height adjustment to suit tile thickness

Q4-39043	Horizontal Floor Drain	£58
Q4-39044	Vertical Floor Drain	£66

INSTALLATION KIT

Lux Element Installation kit cw Adhesive, Tape Sealer, Waterproofing tape and two internal corners.

Q4-39032	Kit 1 – 5kg Fixing Adhesive, 3.5kg Sealing Filler, 10m Sealing Tape, 2 Inner Corners	£144
Q4-39033	Kit 2 – 15kg Fixing Adhesive, 3.5kg Sealing Filler, 10m Sealing Tape, 2 Inner Corners	£189
Q4-39034	Kit 3 – 25kg Fixing Adhesive, 3.5kg Sealing Filler, 10m Sealing Tape, 2 Inner Corners	£215

SHOWERING | WET ROOMS | LUX ELEMENTS®



A new shower experience on a continuous floor surface.

The Tub Wall Shower concept is the ultimate for those seeking style and practicality.

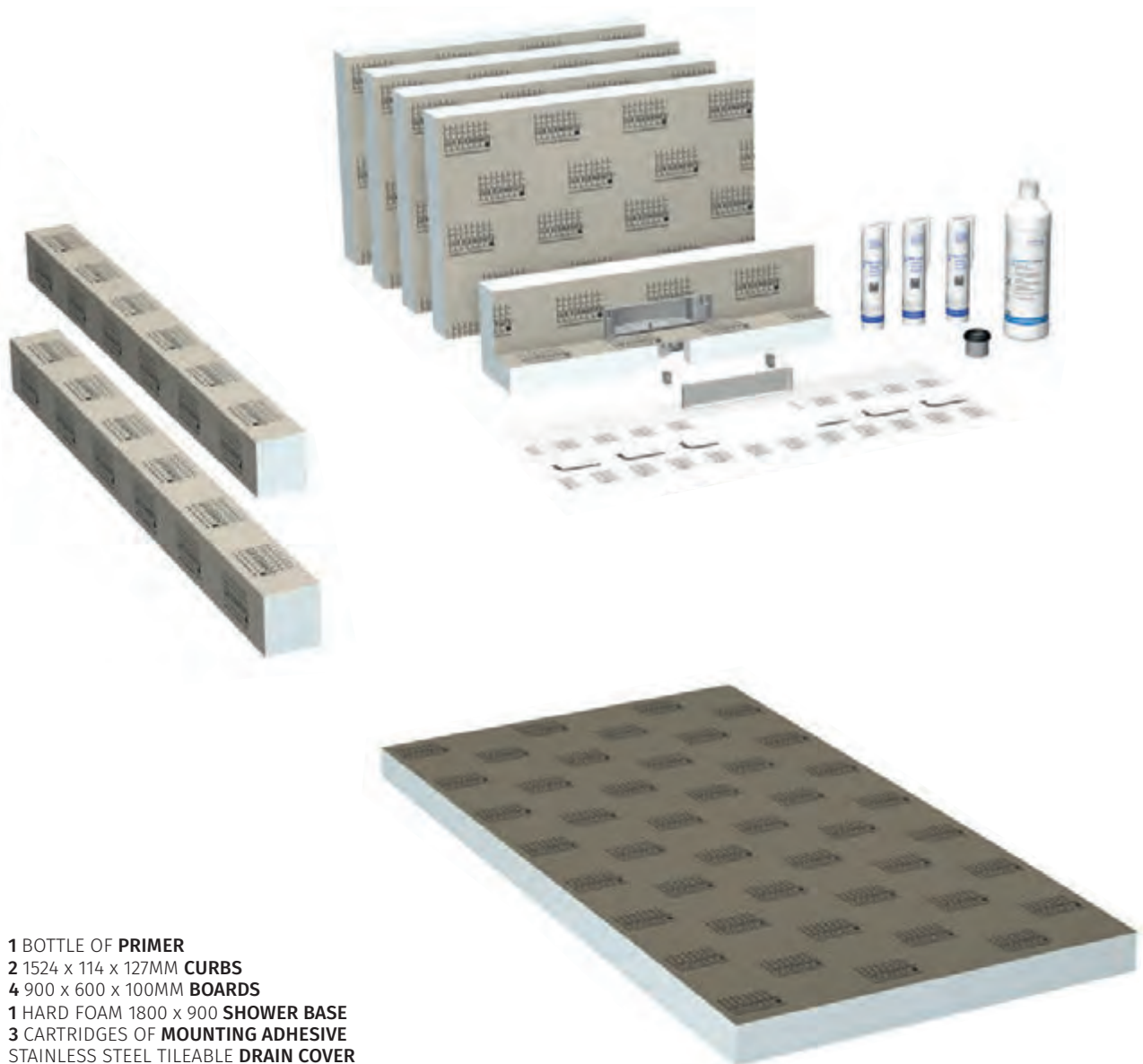
With the drain neatly hidden in the wall there is now the opportunity to tile the floor with no cuts or enveloping. With its single-sided gradient it is possible to use tiles as large as **900 x 900mm** without cutting them. Finally with the Tub Wall set you can have a **curb** surround to ensure all the water remains within the shower area and not outside like many other wetroom systems, stunning yet practical.

LUX ELEMENTS® | SHOWERING | WET ROOMS

TUB WALL

Total Wetroom Solution with integrated wall drain, tileable stainless steel cover with Odour trap.

- | | | |
|----------|---|---------------|
| Q4-39060 | 1800 x 900 Tub Wall Set, consisting of,
1 hard foam 1800x900 shower base, 1 Shower drain element with integrated wall drain, Stainless Steel Tileable drain cover, 4 900x600x100mm Boards, 2 1524 curbs, 3 cartridges of mounting adhesive & 1 bottle of primer. | £1,699 |
| Q4-39061 | Kit 4 – 25kg Fixing Adhesive, 7kg Sealing Filler, 10m Sealing Tape, 4 Inner Corners | £275 |



- 1 BOTTLE OF **PRIMER**
- 2 1524 x 114 x 127MM **CURBS**
- 4 900 x 600 x 100MM **BOARDS**
- 1 HARD FOAM 1800 x 900 **SHOWER BASE**
- 3 CARTRIDGES OF **MOUNTING ADHESIVE**
- STAINLESS STEEL TILEABLE **DRAIN COVER**
- 1 **SHOWER DRAIN** ELEMENT WITH INTEGRATED WALL DRAIN

SHOWERING | WET ROOMS | LUX ELEMENTS®



NICHES

Hard Foam support material that can be fitted in conjunction with wall panels and can be tiled or painted.

Q4-39062 Niche – 203x406x89	£84
Q4-39063 Niche – 406x406x89	£115
Q4-39064 Niche with one shelf – 559x406x89	£130
Q4-39065 Niche with two shelves – 1070x406x89	£198

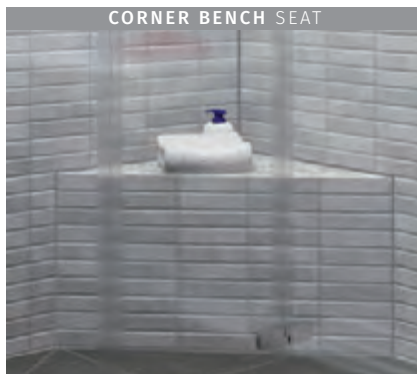
LUX ELEMENTS® | **SHOWERING** | **WET ROOMS**

Hard foam, ready for tiling . Shower seat options.



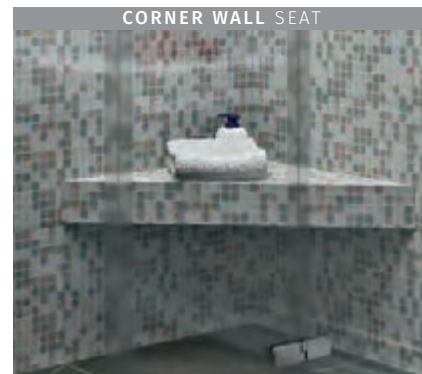
BENCH SEAT

- Q4-39066 Bench Seat – L900 D500 H450 **£389**
- Q4-39067 Bench Seat – L750 D500 H450 **£346**



CORNER BENCH SEAT

- Q4-39068 Corner Bench Seat – L816 D577 H508 **£321**



CORNER WALL SEAT

- Q4-39069 Corner Wall Seat – L610 D430 H100 **£89**
* Comes with fixing kit.
- Q4-39070 Corner Wall Seat – L864 D610 H100 **£140**
* Comes with fixing kit.

WALL AND FLOOR PANELS

PROFESSIONAL WETROOMS
Wall and Floor Panels

LUX ELEMENTS panels are an ideal substrate for walls and floors. They are water resistant, anti-bacterial, insulating with vapour barrier characteristics and highly stable for tile finishes. LUX ELEMENTS panels are a more suitable material for wetroom construction than plasterboard and timber, delivering both total waterproofing and vapour control.

- Q4-39071 2500 x 600 x 12 mm **£57**
- Q4-39072 1250 x 600 x 30mm **£64**

INSTALLATION COMPONENTS



- Q4-39073 Mounting Adhesive, Floor formers & Panels – 5kg **£20**
- Q4-39074 Mounting Adhesive, Wall Panels – 290ml **£25**
- Q4-39075 Sealing Tape – 10 Meters **£61**
- Q4-39076 Inner Corner **£12**
- Q4-39077 External Corner **£12**
- Q4-39078 Sealing Filler – 3.5kg **£39**
- Q4-39079 Dispersion free Primer – 1 kg **£19**

WALLS

LUX ELEMENTS 12mm panels can be screwed directly to metal or timber studwork to replace timber or plasterboard. For block brickwork they can be glued with LUX ELEMENTS special adhesive.

FLOORS

Panels no thicker than 12mm are perfect for use on floors before tiling. Whether constructing on timber or concrete floors, the panels form a floating layer of tile, by simply disconnecting the tile from the surface below, this creates a more stable tile layer.

When creating a professional wetroom with LUX ELEMENTS Tub shower trays our 6mm or 12mm panels are ideal. They will bring the floor height level with your tray and give you total waterproofing.

EXTENSION OF SHOWER TRAYS

No matter whether your choice of a LUX ELEMENTS Tub shower tray is a 'Level Access', 'Low Profile' or 'Step Up' solution - our matching LUX ELEMENTS panels are always a perfect way of extending the shower area, i.e. for a walk in zone or seat.

SHOWERING | WET ROOMS

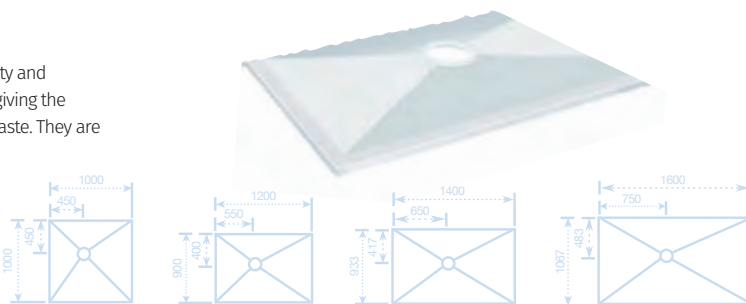


LINEA | SHOWERING | WET ROOMS

WET ROOM FLOOR FORMER

There are several sizes of lightweight easy to install floor formers with 100% rigidity and a consistent 1:40 gradient. These formers feature a unique four way floor design giving the benefits of a clear linear finish and very high flow rate of water to the drainage waste. They are also designed to fit on both timber joisted and concrete floors.

Q4-06002	1200 x 900	£352
Q4-06001	1000 x 1000	£391
Q4-06003	1400 x 933	£440
Q4-06004	1600 x 1067	£498



DRAINAGE WASTE

The shower waste drainage system is fully adjustable and flexible for those awkward joist situations that add so much installation time with other systems.

Q4-06005	Tile Drain	£136
Q4-06006	Vinyl Drain	£136



5M2 MEMBRANE TANKING KIT

The waterproof tanking kit is quick and easy to install and acts as a key for the tile adhesive as well as being the water proof barrier. Can be bought and used separately to waterproof any bathroom without the need to use a floor former. With some quick set adhesives, tiling can begin almost immediately.

Inc. 4 Int Corners, 1 x Ext Corner + 12.5m Jointing Tape		
Q4-06007	LINEA 5m2 Tanking Kit	£223



WET ROOM OPTIONS

Option 1

Q4-06001	1000 x 1000 Floor Former	£391	
Q4-06005	Tile Drain	£136	
Q4-06007	5m2 Membrane / Tanking Kit	£223	
Q4-38041	1000mm Easy Wet Room 8mm Glass Panel	£299	
	Total		£1,049

Option 2

Q4-06002	1200 x 900 Floor Former	£352	
Q4-06005	Tile Drain	£136	
Q4-06007	5m2 Membrane / Tanking Kit	£223	
Q4-26041	900mm Easy Wet Room 8mm Glass Panel	£278	
Q4-38037	700mm Easy Wet Room 8mm Glass Panel	£231	
	Total		£1,220

Option 3

Q4-06003	1400 x 933 Floor Former	£440	
Q4-06005	Tile Drain	£136	
Q4-06007	5m2 Membrane / Tanking Kit	£223	
Q4-38040	(2x) 900mm Easy Wet Room 8mm Glass Panel	£556	
	Total		£1,355

Option 4

Q4-06004	1600 x 1067 Floor Former	£498	
Q4-06005	Tile Drain	£136	
Q4-06007	5m2 Membrane / Tanking Kit	£223	
Q4-38041	(2x) 1000mm Easy Wet Room 8mm Glass Panel	£598	
	Total		£1,455



UNDER FLOOR HEATING | LINEA



PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT

Linea Programmable Thermostat

- 16AMP – 3600W
- Large Dot Matrix Display
- Pure White Backlight
- Energy Usage in Pounds & Pence



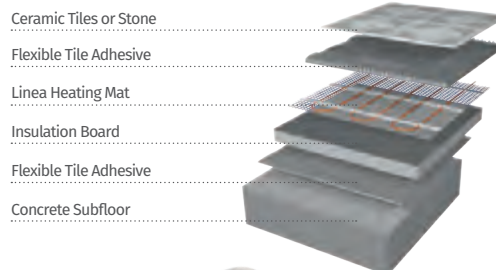
MAT SYSTEM

Linea Mat System

High Power Dual Conductor Under Tile 150W/m² Heating Mats

Q4-20059	150W – 1.0m ²	£57
Q4-20060	300W – 2.0m ²	£115
Q4-20061	450W – 3.0m ²	£175
Q4-20062	600W – 4.0m ²	£217
Q4-20063	750W – 5.0m ²	£280

Q4-20065	Programmable Thermostat White	£66
Q4-20066	Touch Screen Thermostat	£107



HEATING CABLE

Linea Heating Cable

Space Between Cables Can Be Varied For Different Heat Output

Q4-20053	150W – 1.0m ²	£66
Q4-20054	300W – 2.0m ²	£132
Q4-20055	450W – 3.0m ²	£160
Q4-20056	600W – 4.0m ²	£198
Q4-20057	750W – 5.0m ²	£219

Q4-20065	Programmable Thermostat White	£66
Q4-20066	Touch Screen Thermostat	£107



UNDER FLOOR HEATING COMPLETE STARTER PACK

- **Touch Screen** Thermostatic Control
- Easy roll out **Wire System**
- **300 watts** power output
- Pack coverage **2.0m**
- **All in one** box kit

Introductory Price
ONLY
£222





Warmup | UNDER FLOOR HEATING

4iE SMART WIFI THERMOSTAT

Controlled from a **smart phone, tablet** or computer, the **4iETM Smart WiFi** thermostat learns how you use your heating and the unique way your house reacts. It **automatically** suggests ways for you to **save energy**, like what temperature you should set for when you're not home and times you can turn the heating off early.

The smart ways the **4iETM** finds to heat your home more efficiently could **save you up to £200** on the average UK energy bill. **Warmup** are independent from the energy suppliers so the **4iETM** also works in the background to find better energy tariffs for you, which could **save you up to £380** in addition to the savings you get from your lower energy usage.

Q4-20051	Smart WiFi Thermostat – Onyx Black	£220
Q4-20052	Smart WiFi Thermostat – Porcelain White	£220



3iE PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT

- 2.4" full colour touch screen control, with easy to use interface.
- Active Energy Management™ - saving up to 10% on energy bills.
- Accurate floor temperature control - no wasted energy.
- 3 Year Warranty.
- Graphics based energy monitor, shows exactly how much energy you are using.
- Choice of display styles/colours.
- Programming functions: 10 events & 10 temperatures / day.
- Dimensions: h90mm x w113mm x d19mm (flush fit).
- Installation depth: 30mm.



Silver Grey Classic Cream Leaf Green Madison Blue Deep Pink Warm Berry Piano Black



WARMUP LOOSE WIRE HEATERS

- Ultra thin dual-core heating element won't raise floor levels.
- Thinnest wire you can buy: 2mm multi-strand core & double-insulated.
- Quick Installation: single connection lead for fewer steps.
- Average output rating: 150w/m².
- BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.
- Operating voltage 230V: 50Hz.



Flexible and ideal for quick and easy installation in irregular shaped areas.

Q4-20015	300watt Covers Between 1.5m2 – 2.4m2	£141
Q4-20016	400watt Covers Between 2.5m2 – 3.4m2	£169
Q4-20017	600watt Covers Between 3.5m2 – 4.4m2	£247
Q4-20018	800watt Covers Between 4.5m2 – 5.9m2	£315
Q4-20019	Touch Screen Thermostat – Black	£169
Q4-20025	Touch Screen Thermostat – Cream	£169
Q4-20020	Touch Screen Thermostat – Leaf Green	£179
Q4-20021	Touch Screen Thermostat – Madison Blue	£179
Q4-20022	Touch Screen Thermostat – Deep Pink	£179
Q4-20024	Touch Screen Thermostat – Warm Berry	£179
Q4-20023	Touch Screen Thermostat – Silver	£179

WARMUP INSULATION BOARDS



Q4-20026	1250 x 600 x 10mm Board	£29
Q4-20027	1250 x 600 x 20mm Board	£37
Q4-20029	Joining Tape	£7

WARMUP MAT SYSTEMS



Perfect for heating up a large or regular-shaped room

Q4-20001	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 1m2	£115
Q4-20002	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 1.5m2	£144
Q4-20003	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 2m2	£165
Q4-20004	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 3m2	£233
Q4-20005	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 4m2	£289
Q4-20006	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 5m2	£350
Q4-20007	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 6m2	£415
Q4-20008	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 7m2	£472
Q4-20009	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 8m2	£515
Q4-20010	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 9m2	£560
Q4-20011	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 10m2	£599
Q4-20012	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 15m2	£870
Q4-20019	Touch Screen Thermostat – Black	£169
Q4-20025	Touch Screen Thermostat – Cream	£169
Q4-20020	Touch Screen Thermostat – Leaf Green	£179
Q4-20021	Touch Screen Thermostat – Madison Blue	£179
Q4-20022	Touch Screen Thermostat – Deep Pink	£179
Q4-20024	Touch Screen Thermostat – Warm Berry	£179
Q4-20023	Touch Screen Thermostat – Silver	£179

SHOWERING | BATH SCREENS

Luxury 6mm Bath Screen

800w x 1400H, 6mm Glass, 20mm Adjustment,
Opens In & Out.
Q4-12017

RRP SALE
£119 £89

SAVE
25%
OFF

R R P

WAS: **£119**

Q4 PROMO:

£89



SQUARE

6MM
GLASS

20MM
ADJUSTMENT

OPENS
IN & OUT

EASY
CLEAN

Q4-38034 770W x 1500H

£139



RADIUS

6MM
GLASS

15MM
ADJUSTMENT

OPENS
IN & OUT

EASY
CLEAN

Q4-38032 770W x 1400H

£137

SHOWERING | BATH SCREENS



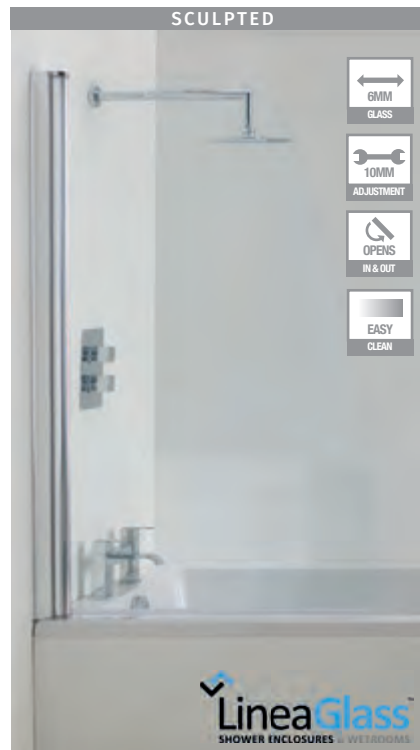
Q4-01040 200W x 1400H £62



Q4-01036 820W x 1275H £226



Q4-01103 735W x 1400H £110



Q4-38033 830W x 1400H £147

QUALITY PRODUCTS - VALUE 4 MONEY

SHOWERING | BATH SCREENS

Aquarius 4-Fold Screen

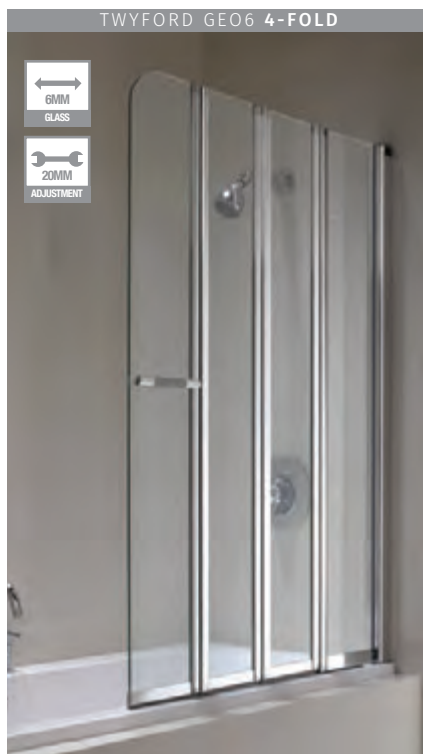
840W x 1400H

Q4-01037

£171



SHOWERING | BATH SCREENS



Q4-18597 1030W x 1510H Left Hand £381
Q4-18598 1030W x 1510H Right Hand £381



Q4-18599 850W x 1500H £262



Q4-18081 LH 800W x 1500H £402
Q4-18082 RH 800W x 1500H £402



Q4-18083 LH 950W x 1500H £426
Q4-18084 RH 950W x 1500H £426

QUALITY PRODUCTS - VALUE 4 MONEY

BLANCO RANGE | LINEA



CHROME HANDLES

CERAMIC BASIN

HIGH GLOSS FINISH

SOFT CLOSE DOORS

SUPPLIED RIGID

GREAT VALUE VANITY UNIT ONLY

£171

VANITY UNIT & BASIN

WHY CHOOSE BLANCO?

- **CERAMIC BASIN** *versatile, hygienic, robust, easy care.*
- **SUPPLIED RIGID** *no flat pack construction required.*
- **HIGH GLOSS FINISH** *for a contemporary look.*
- **CHROME HANDLES** *for a sleek finish.*
- **SOFT CLOSE DOORS & DRAWERS** *for a smooth luxurious closing motion.*

BLANCO

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- 450 VANITY BASIN UNIT
- 550 VANITY BASIN UNIT
- 650 VANITY BASIN UNIT
- 750 VANITY BASIN UNIT
- 850 VANITY BASIN UNIT
- 1050 VANITY BASIN UNIT
- 1200 VANITY BASIN UNIT
- 250 DRAWERLINE UNIT
- 350 DRAWER UNIT
- CORNER BASIN UNIT
- BACK TO WALL UNIT
- BATH PANEL
- TALL UNIT

450 VANITY BASIN UNIT



H781 W450 D300

- Q4-19534 450 Basin Unit White **£124**
- Q4-19535 450 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£47**

550/650 VANITY BASIN UNIT



H781 W550-650 D300

- Q4-19536 550 Basin Unit White **£141**
- Q4-19537 550 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£51**
- Q4-19538 650 Basin Unit White **£164**
- Q4-19539 650 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£79**

750 VANITY BASIN UNIT



H781 W755 D330

- Q4-19540 750 Basin Unit White **£223**
- Q4-19541 750 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£101**

850 VANITY UNIT



H781 W855 D330

- Q4-19542 850 Basin Unit White **£250**
- Q4-19543 850 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£119**

1050 VANITY BASIN UNIT



H781 W1060 D330

- Q4-19544 1050 Basin Unit White **£303**
- Q4-19545 1050 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£171**

1200 VANITY BASIN UNIT



H781 W1200 D330

- Q4-19546 1200 Basin Unit White **£333**
- Q4-19559 1200 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£224**

CORNER BASIN UNIT



H800 W555 D395 (Wall 324)

- Q4-19557 Single Door Corner Unit Inc Basin **£203**
- Q4-19558 Double Door Corner Unit Inc Basin **£237**

TALL UNIT



H1902 W350 D300/330

- Q4-19555 350 Tall Unit White – 300 Deep **£304**
- Q4-19556 350 Tall Unit White – 330 Deep **£312**

350 DRAWER UNIT



H766 W350 D300/330

- Q4-19551 350 Drawer Unit White – 300 Deep **£169**
- Q4-19552 350 Drawer Unit White – 330 Deep **£176**

250 DRAWERLINE UNIT



H766 W250 D300/330

- Q4-19553 250 Drawerline Unit White – 300 Deep **£158**
- Q4-19554 250 Drawerline Unit White – 330 Deep **£160**

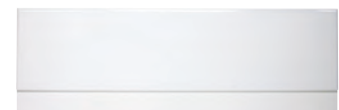
BACK TO WALL UNIT



H766 W500/600 D300/330

- Q4-19547 500 BTW WC Unit – D300 **£141**
- Q4-19548 500 BTW WC Unit – D330 **£156**
- Q4-19549 600 BTW WC Unit – D300 **£169**
- Q4-19550 600 BTW WC Unit – D330 **£196**
- Q4-29900 BTW WC Pan **£105**
- Q4-29901 Soft Close Seat **£45**
- Q4-19133 Dual Flush Concealed Cistern **£50**

BATH PANEL



- Q4-19036 1700 Front Panel White **£124**
- Q4-19032 700 End Panel White **£56**

COMPACT RANGE | LINEA

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- WHITE WALL HUNG **BASIN UNIT** WITH BASIN
- LIGHT OAK WALL HUNG **BASIN UNIT** WITH BASIN

- WHITE FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT** WITH BASIN
- EBONY FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT** WITH BASIN
- LIGHT OAK FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT** WITH BASIN



GREAT VALUE CLOAKS UNIT ONLY

£131

CLOAKS UNIT AND **BASIN**



WALL HUNG **BASIN UNIT**



H440 W400 D222

Q4-29023 Wall Hung Basin

Unit – White

£116

Q4-29024 Wall Hung Basin

Unit – Light Oak

£116

FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**



H771 W400 D222

Q4-29026 Floor Standing Basin

Unit – White

£131

FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**



H771 W400 D222

Q4-29028 Floor Standing Basin

Unit – Ebony

£131

FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**



H771 W400 D222

Q4-29027 Floor Standing Basin

Unit – Light Oak

£131



SEQUENCE RANGE

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- CLOAKROOM **UNIT** WHITE
- CLOAKROOM **UNIT** GREY
- CLOAKROOM **UNIT** CLAY
- 450 **BASIN**



GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£333

BASIN UNIT AND **BASIN**

CLOAKROOM **UNIT** WHITE

CLOAKROOM **UNIT** GREY

CLOAKROOM **UNIT** CLAY



H965 W460 D290

Q4-16516 450 Basin – 1 Tap Hole
Q4-16513 450 Basin Unit – White

£128
£205

H965 W460 D290

Q4-16516 450 Basin – 1 Tap Hole
Q4-16514 450 Basin Unit – Grey

£128
£205

H965 W460 D290

Q4-16516 450 Basin – 1 Tap Hole
Q4-16515 450 Basin Unit – Clay

£128
£205

2SERIES |




GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£399

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN



WHITE GLOSS COLUMN UNIT



H1200 W300 D235

Q4-29001 1200 Column in Gloss White
Q4-29029 Extended handle Option

£247
£16

TEMPUS GREY COLUMN UNIT



H1200 W300 D235

Q4-29003 1200 Column Unit in Tempus Grey
Q4-29029 Extended handle Option

£247
£16

DRIFTWOOD COLUMN UNIT



H1200 W300 D235

Q4-29002 1200 Column Unit in Driftwood
Q4-29029 Extended handle Option

£247
£16



2SERIES



WHITE GLOSS WALL HUNG UNIT



- H565 W600/800 D390/400**
- Q4-29004 600 Wall Hung Unit in Gloss White **£299**
 - Q4-29008 800 Wall Hung Unit in Gloss White **£340**
 - Q4-29007 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£100**
 - Q4-29011 800 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£142**

TEMPUS GREY WALL HUNG UNIT



- H565 W600/800 D390/400**
- Q4-29006 600 Wall Hung Unit in Tempus Grey **£299**
 - Q4-29010 800 Wall Hung Unit in Tempus Grey **£340**
 - Q4-29007 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£100**
 - Q4-29011 800 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£142**

DRIFTWOOD WALL HUNG UNIT



- H565 W600/800 D390/400**
- Q4-29005 600 Wall Hung Unit in Driftwood **£299**
 - Q4-29009 800 Wall Hung Unit in Driftwood **£340**
 - Q4-29007 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£100**
 - Q4-29011 800 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£142**

1SERIES |



GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£364

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN



WHY CHOOSE 1SERIES?

- **CERAMIC BASIN** *versatile, hygienic, robust, easy care.*
- **SUPPLIED RIGID** *no flat pack construction required.*
- **SOFT CLOSE DRAWERS & DOORS** *for a smooth luxurious closing motion.*
- **CHUNKY SATIN CHROME HANDLES** *for a modern finish.*



FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- 600 DRIFTWOOD **BASIN UNIT**
- 600 TEMPUS GREY **BASIN UNIT**
- 600 HIGH GLOSS WHITE **BASIN UNIT**
- 800 DRIFTWOOD **BASIN UNIT**
- 800 TEMPUS GREY **BASIN UNIT**
- 800 HIGH GLOSS WHITE **BASIN UNIT**
- 600 **BASIN** 1 TAP HOLE THICK EDGE
- 600 **BASIN** 1 TAP HOLE SLIMLINE
- 800 **BASIN** 1 TAP HOLE THICK EDGE
- 800 **BASIN** 1 TAP HOLE SLIMLINE
- DRIFTWOOD **BTW WC UNIT**
- TEMPUS GREY **BTW WC UNIT**
- HIGH GLOSS WHITE **BTW WC UNIT**
- BTW PAN
- SOFT CLOSE SEAT
- CONCEALED CISTERN

1SERIES

DRIFTWOOD 600 BASIN UNIT



H820 W600 D390

- Q4-29014 600 Floor Standing Unit in Driftwood **£254**
- Q4-29021 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole - Thick Edge **£110**
- Q4-29007 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole - Slimline **£100**

TEMPUS GREY 600 BASIN UNIT



H820 W600 D390

- Q4-29016 600 Floor Standing Unit in Grey **£254**
- Q4-29021 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole - Thick Edge **£110**
- Q4-29007 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole - Slimline **£100**

WHITE HIGH GLOSS 600 BASIN UNIT



H820 W600 D390

- Q4-29012 600 Floor Standing Unit in White **£254**
- Q4-29021 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole - Thick Edge **£110**
- Q4-29007 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole - Slimline **£100**

DRIFTWOOD 800 BASIN UNIT



H820 W800 D400

- Q4-29015 800 Floor Standing Unit in Driftwood **£294**
- Q4-29022 800 Basin 1 Tap Hole - Thick Edge **£152**
- Q4-29011 800 Basin 1 Tap Hole - Slimline **£142**

TEMPUS GREY 800 BASIN UNIT



H820 W800 D400

- Q4-29017 800 Floor Standing Unit in Grey **£294**
- Q4-29022 800 Basin 1 Tap Hole - Thick Edge **£152**
- Q4-29011 800 Basin 1 Tap Hole - Slimline **£142**

WHITE HIGH GLOSS 800 BASIN UNIT



H820 W800 D400

- Q4-29013 800 Floor Standing Unit in White **£294**
- Q4-29022 800 Basin 1 Tap Hole - Thick Edge **£152**
- Q4-29011 800 Basin 1 Tap Hole - Slimline **£142**

DRIFTWOOD BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



H820 W500 D220

- Q4-29019 BTW WC Unit Driftwood **£205**
- Q4-29900 BTW WC Pan **£105**
- Q4-29901 Soft Close Seat **£45**
- Q4-19133 Dual Concealed Cistern **£50**

TEMPUS GREY BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



H820 W500 D220

- Q4-29020 BTW WC Unit Grey **£205**
- Q4-29900 BTW WC Pan **£105**
- Q4-29901 Soft Close Seat **£45**
- Q4-19133 Dual Concealed Cistern **£50**

WHITE BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



H820 W500 D220

- Q4-29018 BTW WC Unit White **£205**
- Q4-29900 BTW WC Pan **£105**
- Q4-29901 Soft Close Seat **£45**
- Q4-19133 Dual Concealed Cistern **£50**

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
A HUGE **50%**
£105
LED MIRROR 600 x 500



GREAT
VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
TOWEL RAIL WORTH UP TO
£188
WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



3SERIES |


ZANETI
 Bathroom Furniture


GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£440

BASIN UNIT AND **BASIN**

WHY CHOOSE 3SERIES?

- **SUPPLIED RIGID**
no flat pack construction required.
- **SOFT CLOSE DRAWERS**
for a smooth luxurious closing motion.
- **HANDLELESS**
for a sleek & modern finish
- **EASY FIX BRACKETS**
for simple, precise installation.
- **CERAMIC BASIN**
versatile, hygienic, robust, easy care
- **GLOSS FINISH**
for contemporary look

GLOSS WHITE WALL HUNG UNIT


H450 W600 D390
Q4-29104 600 Wall Mounted in Gloss White

£310
Q4-29021 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole

£110

3SERIES



GREY SLATE WALL HUNG UNIT

FALLOW WALL HUNG UNIT

MOCHA WALL HUNG UNIT



H450 W600 D390

Q4-29101 600 Wall Mounted in Gloss Slate
Q4-29021 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole

£330
£110

H450 W600 D390

Q4-29103 600 Wall Mounted in Gloss Fallow
Q4-29021 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole

£330
£110

H450 W600 D390

Q4-29102 600 Wall Mounted in Gloss Mocha
Q4-29021 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole

£320
£110

4 SERIES |



GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£450

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN



PUSH TIP ON OPENING

CERAMIC BASIN

SOFT CLOSE

SUPPLIED RIGID

METAL BOX DRAWERS

4SERIES



FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- **600 TEMPESTA GREY BASIN UNIT**
- **600 BORDOLINO OAK BASIN UNIT**
- **600 BASIN 1TH**
- **800 TEMPESTA GREY BASIN UNIT**
- **800 BORDOLINO OAK BASIN UNIT**
- **800 SLIMLINE BASIN 1TH**

BORDOLINO OAK WALL HUNG UNIT



H565 W600 D390

- Q4-29031 600 Wall Mounted in Bordolino Oak **£350**
- Q4-29007 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£100**

BORDOLINO OAK WALL HUNG UNIT



H565 W800 D400

- Q4-29033 800 Wall Mounted in Bordolino Oak **£395**
- Q4-29011 800 Basin 1 Tap Hole – Slimline **£142**

BORDOLINO OAK COLUMN UNIT



H1500 W300 D235

- Q4-29035 Column Unit in Bordolino Oak **£299**

WHY CHOOSE 4SERIES?

- **SUPPLIED RIGID**
no flat pack construction required.
- **SOFT CLOSE DRAWERS**
for a smooth luxurious closing motion.
- **EASY FIX BRACKETS**
for simple, precise installation.
- **CERAMIC BASIN**
versatile, hygienic, robust, easy care
- **GLOSS FINISH**
for contemporary look

4 SERIES MIRROR



Infrared Sensors, Bluetooth, Meiloon Speakers, Demister Pad, IP44

- Q4-33062 H600 x W800 x D55 **£399**

4 SERIES |



GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£450

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN



PUSH TIP ON OPENING

CERAMIC BASIN

SUPPLIED RIGID

SOFT CLOSE

METAL BOX DRAWERS

4SERIES



FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- **600 TEMPESTA GREY BASIN UNIT**
- **600 BORDOLINO OAK BASIN UNIT**
- **600 BASIN 1TH**
- **800 TEMPESTA GREY BASIN UNIT**
- **800 BORDOLINO OAK BASIN UNIT**
- **800 SLIMLINE BASIN 1TH**

TEMPESTA GREY WALL HUNG UNIT



H565 W600 D390

- Q4-29030 600 Wall Mounted in Tempesta Grey **£350**
- Q4-29007 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£100**

TEMPESTA GREY WALL HUNG UNIT



H565 W800 D400

- Q4-29032 800 Wall Mounted in Tempesta Grey **£395**
- Q4-29011 800 Basin 1 Tap Hole – Slimline **£142**

WHY CHOOSE 4SERIES?

- **SUPPLIED RIGID**
no flat pack construction required.
- **SOFT CLOSE DRAWERS**
for a smooth luxurious closing motion.
- **EASY FIX BRACKETS**
for simple, precise installation.
- **CERAMIC BASIN**
versatile, hygienic, robust, easy care
- **GLOSS FINISH**
for contemporary look

4 SERIES MIRROR



Infrared Sensors, Bluetooth, Meiloon Speakers, Demister Pad, IP44

Q4-33062 H600 x W800 x D55 **£399**

TEMPESTA GREY COLUMN UNIT



H1500 W300 D235

Q4-29034 Column Unit in Tempesta Grey **£299**

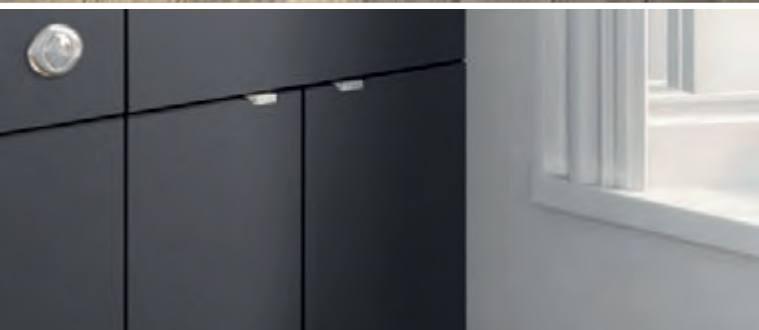
FARO SLIMLINE RANGE



GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£434

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN



WHY CHOOSE FARO?

- **CHROME HANDLES** for a sleek finish.
- **SUPPLIED RIGID** no flat pack construction required.
- **SPACE SAVING SOLUTION** ideal for those small spaces.
- **SOFT CLOSE DOORS** for a smooth luxurious closing motion.
- **REVERSIBLE BASIN** for left & Right hand installation.

FARO SLIMLINE

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- WHITE **VANITY SLIMLINE UNIT**
- GLOSS GREY **VANITY SLIMLINE UNIT**
- GLADSTONE OAK **VANITY SLIMLINE UNIT**
- WHITE **BTW SLIMLINE UNIT**
- GLOSS GREY **BTW SLIMLINE UNIT**
- GLADSTONE OAK **BTW SLIMLINE UNIT**
- 1100 **VANITY BASIN TOP - 1 TAP HOLE**

WHITE SLIMLINE UNIT



H864 W1100 D235

- Q4-19611 1100 Vanity Basin Top – 1 Tap Hole **£175**
- Q4-19604 600 Basin Unit White **£149**
- Q4-19602 500 BTW WC Unit White **£110**
- Q4-19133 Dual Flush Cistern **£50**
- Q4-21990 BTW WC Pan **£86**
- Q4-21991 Soft Close Seat **£41**

GLOSS GREY SLIMLINE UNIT



H864 W1100 D235

- Q4-19611 1100 Vanity Basin Top – 1 Tap Hole **£175**
- Q4-19605 600 Basin Unit Gloss Grey **£195**
- Q4-19603 500 BTW WC Unit Gloss Grey **£158**
- Q4-19133 Dual Flush Cistern **£50**
- Q4-21990 BTW WC Pan **£86**
- Q4-21991 Soft Close Seat **£41**

GLADSTONE OAK SLIMLINE UNIT



H864 W1100 D235

- Q4-19611 1100 Vanity Basin Top – 1 Tap Hole **£175**
- Q4-19608 600 Basin Unit Gladstone Oak **£195**
- Q4-19609 500 BTW WC Unit Gladstone Oak **£158**
- Q4-19133 Dual Flush Cistern **£50**
- Q4-21990 BTW WC Pan **£86**
- Q4-21991 Soft Close Seat **£41**



FARO L-SHAPE RANGE



GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

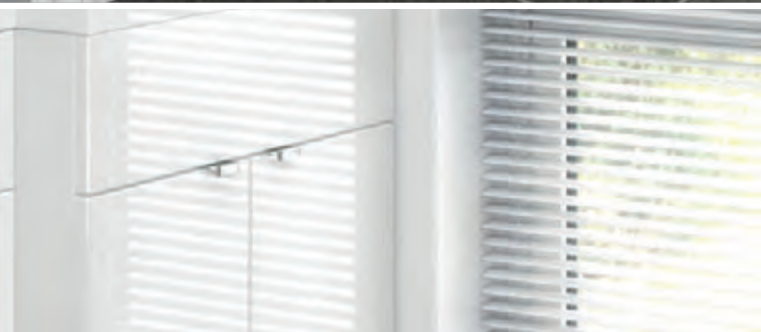
£509

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN



SUPPLIED RIGID

SOFT CLOSE



WHY CHOOSE FARO?

- **CHROME HANDLES** for a sleek finish.
- **SUPPLIED RIGID** no flat pack construction required.
- **SPACE SAVING SOLUTION** ideal for those small spaces.
- **SOFT CLOSE DOORS** for a smooth luxurious closing motion.

FARO L-SHAPE

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- WHITE **VANITY UNIT**
- GLOSS GREY **VANITY UNIT**
- GLADSTONE OAK **VANITY UNIT**
- WHITE **BTW UNIT**
- GLOSS GREY **BTW UNIT**
- GLADSTONE OAK **BTW UNIT**
- 1100 VANITY **BASIN TOP** - 1 TAP HOLE

GLOSS GREY L-SHAPED UNIT

**H864 W1100 D335/235**

Q4-19612	1100 LH Vanity Basin Top – 1 Tap Hole	£229
Q4-19613	1100 RH Vanity Basin Top – 1 Tap Hole	£229
Q4-19607	600 Basin Unit Gloss Grey	£225
Q4-19603	500 BTW WC Unit Gloss Grey	£158
Q4-19133	Dual Flush Cistern	£50
Q4-21992	Square BTW WC Pan	£120
Q4-21993	Soft Close Seat	£49

GLADSTONE OAK L-SHAPED UNIT

**H864 W1100 D335/235**

Q4-19612	1100 LH Vanity Basin Top – 1 Tap Hole	£229
Q4-19613	1100 RH Vanity Basin Top – 1 Tap Hole	£229
Q4-19610	600 Basin Unit Gladstone Oak	£225
Q4-19609	500 BTW WC Unit Gladstone Oak	£158
Q4-19133	Dual Flush Cistern	£50
Q4-21992	Square BTW WC Pan	£120
Q4-21993	Soft Close Seat	£49

WHITE L-SHAPED UNIT

**H864 W1100 D335/235**

Q4-19612	1100 LH Vanity Basin Top – 1 Tap Hole	£229
Q4-19613	1100 RH Vanity Basin Top – 1 Tap Hole	£229
Q4-19606	600 Basin Unit White	£170
Q4-19602	500 BTW WC Unit White	£110
Q4-19133	Dual Flush Cistern	£50
Q4-21992	Square BTW WC Pan	£120
Q4-21993	Soft Close Seat	£49

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
A HUGE **50%**
£105
LED MIRROR 600 x 500



GREAT
VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
TOWEL RAIL WORTH UP TO
£188
WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



FORUM 900 RANGE



GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£756

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN

WALL HUNG BASIN UNIT WHITE

WALL HUNG BASIN UNIT LIGHT GREY

WALL HUNG BASIN UNIT DARK GREY



H430 W900 D420

Q4-16621 900 Wall Hung Unit White
Q4-16621 900 Basin 1TH White

£545
£211

H430 W900 D420

Q4-16622 900 Wall Hung Unit Light Grey
Q4-16621 900 Basin 1TH White

£545
£211

H430 W900 D420

Q4-16623 900 Wall Hung Unit Dark Grey
Q4-16621 900 Basin 1TH White

£545
£211



MATCH RANGE

GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£678

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN



LH SHOWN

WC UNIT & BASIN WHITE

WC UNIT & BASIN OREGON OAK

WC UNIT & BASIN HAVANA

WC UNIT & BASIN CLAY



- Q4-16452 Isocast 1000 Basin LH - 1 Tap Hole **£261**
- Q4-16454 1000 Basin & WC Unit LH Gloss White **£417**
- Q4-16453 Isocast 1000 Basin RH - 1 Tap Hole **£261**
- Q4-16455 1000 Basin & WC Unit RH Gloss White **£417**
- Q4-19133 Dual Concealed Cistern **£50**
- Q4-16397/404 BTW Pan & Soft Close Seat **£273**

- Q4-16452 Isocast 1000 Basin LH - 1 Tap Hole **£261**
- Q4-16457 1000 Basin & WC Unit LH Oregon Oak **£417**
- Q4-16453 Isocast 1000 Basin RH - 1 Tap Hole **£261**
- Q4-16456 1000 Basin & WC Unit RH Oregon Oak **£417**
- Q4-19133 Dual Concealed Cistern **£50**
- Q4-16397/404 BTW Pan & Soft Close Seat **£273**

- Q4-16452 Isocast 1000 Basin LH - 1 Tap Hole **£261**
- Q4-16511 1000 Basin & WC Unit LH Havana Oak **£417**
- Q4-16453 Isocast 1000 Basin RH - 1 Tap Hole **£261**
- Q4-16512 1000 Basin & WC Unit LH Havana Oak **£417**
- Q4-19133 Dual Concealed Cistern **£50**
- Q4-16397/404 BTW Pan & Soft Close Seat **£273**

- Q4-16452 Isocast 1000 Basin LH - 1 Tap Hole **£261**
- Q4-16576 1000 Basin & WC Unit LH Clay **£417**
- Q4-16453 Isocast 1000 Basin RH - 1 Tap Hole **£261**
- Q4-16577 1000 Basin & WC Unit RH Clay **£417**
- Q4-19133 Dual Concealed Cistern **£50**
- Q4-16397/404 BTW Pan & Soft Close Seat **£273**

ETIENNE FITTED RANGE



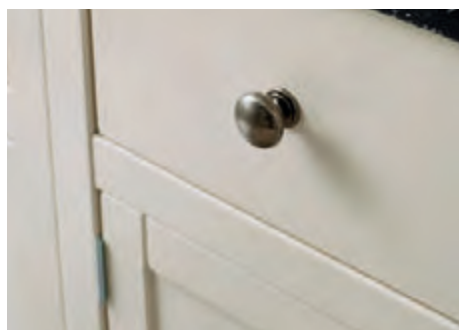
CERAMIC BASIN

SUPPLIED RIGID

GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£446

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN



WHY CHOOSE ETIENNE FITTED?

- **CERAMIC BASIN** *versatile, hygienic, robust, easy care.*
- **SUPPLIED RIGID** *no flat pack construction required.*
- **TRADITIONAL DESIGN** *with a classic slimline touch.*
- **EXPOSED HINGES** *to add to the traditional feel.*

ETIENNE FITTED

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- **IVORY VANITY UNIT**
- **DOVE GREY VANITY UNIT**
- **560 BASIN 1 TAP HOLE**
- **IVORY BTW WC UNIT**
- **DOVE GREY BTW WC UNIT**
- **IVORY SINGLE BASE UNIT**
- **DOVE GREY SINGLE BASE UNIT**
- **IVORY DOUBLE MIRROR CABINET**
- **DOVE GREY DOUBLE MIRROR CABINET**
- **LAMINATE & SOLID SURFACE WORKTOP**
- **BATH PANELS**
- **WOODEN SEATS**

VANITY UNIT



H860 W590 D335

Q4-21702	Vanity Unit Ivory	£314
Q4-21701	Vanity Unit Dove Grey	£314
Q4-21709	560 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£132

BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



H860 W500 D335

Q4-21704	WC Unit Ivory	£263
Q4-21703	WC Unit Dove Grey	£263
Q4-12087	BTW WC Pan	£199
Q4-12130	Soft Close Seat	£65
Q4-19133	Dual Concealed Cistern	£50

SINGLE BASE UNIT



H860 W400 D335

Q4-21705	Base Unit Ivory	£294
Q4-21706	Base Unit Dove Grey	£294

MIRROR CABINET



H610 W632 D153

Q4-21707	Double Mirror Cabinet Ivory	£209
Q4-21708	Double Mirror Cabinet Dove Grey	£209

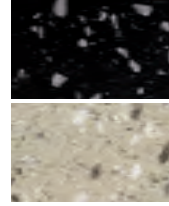
LAMINATE WORKTOP



W1500 D345 H28

Q4-21464BG	Gloss Black Granite	£79
Q4-21464BS	Gloss Black Stardust	£79

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOP



W1520 D345 H25

Q4-21721BG	Black Galaxy	£314
Q4-21721SD	Sand Dune	£314

BATH PANELS



W1700/ 700 D150 H450

Q4-21727	1700 Shaker Bath Panel Grey	£137
Q4-21728	1700 Shaker Bath Panel Ivory	£137
Q4-21729	700 Shaker Bath Panel Grey	£84
Q4-21730	700 Shaker Bath Panel Ivory	£84

WOODEN SEATS



Q4-21731	Wooden Seat Grey	£89
Q4-21732	Wooden Seat Ivory	£89

L-SHAPED RANGE



GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£554

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN



RH SHOWN



WHY CHOOSE L-SHAPED?

- **GELSTONE BASIN** *versatile, hygienic, robust, easy care.*
- **SUPPLIED RIGID** *no flat pack construction required.*
- **SPACE SAVING SOLUTION** *ideal for those small spaces.*
- **SOFT CLOSE DOORS** *for a smooth luxurious closing motion.*
- **CHROME HANDLES** *for a sleek finish.*

L-SHAPED

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- GREY **L-SHAPED** BASIN UNIT
- WALNUT **L-SHAPED** BASIN UNIT
- WHITE **L-SHAPED** BASIN UNIT
- GREY **BTW WC UNIT**
- WALNUT **BTW WC UNIT**
- WHITE **BTW WC UNIT**
- L-SHAPED **BASIN** 1 TAP HOLE
- **BTW PAN**
- **SOFT CLOSE SEAT**
- **DUAL CONCEALED CISTERN**

GREY L-SHAPED UNIT



H850 W1070 D482/248

- Q4-21540 L-Shaped Basin Unit Grey **£215**
- Q4-21537 L-Shaped BTW WC Unit Grey **£135**
- Q4-21541 L-Shaped Basin 1 Tap Hole (Left H) **£204**
- Q4-21542 L-Shaped Basin 1 Tap Hole (Right H) **£204**
- Q4-19133 Dual Concealed Cistern **£50**
- Q4-21990 BTW WC Pan **£86**
- Q4-21991 Soft Close Seat **£41**

WALNUT L-SHAPED UNIT



H850 W1070 D482/248

- Q4-21539 L-Shaped Basin Unit Walnut **£215**
- Q4-21536 L-Shaped BTW WC Unit Walnut **£135**
- Q4-21541 L-Shaped Basin 1 Tap Hole (Left H) **£204**
- Q4-21542 L-Shaped Basin 1 Tap Hole (Right H) **£204**
- Q4-19133 Dual Concealed Cistern **£50**
- Q4-21990 BTW WC Pan **£86**
- Q4-21991 Soft Close Seat **£41**

WHITE L-SHAPED UNIT



H850 W1070 D482/248

- Q4-21538 L-Shaped Basin Unit White **£215**
- Q4-21535 L-Shaped BTW WC Unit White **£135**
- Q4-21541 L-Shaped Basin 1 Tap Hole (Left H) **£204**
- Q4-21542 L-Shaped Basin 1 Tap Hole (Right H) **£204**
- Q4-19133 Dual Concealed Cistern **£50**
- Q4-21990 BTW WC Pan **£86**
- Q4-21991 Soft Close Seat **£41**



GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
A HUGE **50%**
£105
LED MIRROR 600 x 500



GREAT
VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
TOWEL RAIL WORTH UP TO
£188
WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



COMPASS RANGE



GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£349

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN



WHY CHOOSE COMPASS?

- **MULTIPLE OPTIONS** to work with any space.
- **SUPPLIED RIGID** no flat pack construction required.
- **SOFT CLOSE DRAWERS** for a smooth luxurious closing motion.
- **EASY FIX BRACKETS** for simple, precise installation.

COMPASS

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- WHITE 600 FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**
- PEBBLE GREY 600 FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**
- CLAY 600 FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**
- 600 **BASIN** 1 TAP HOLE
- WHITE 500 FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**
- PEBBLE GREY 500 FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**
- CLAY 500 FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**
- 600 **BASIN** 1 TAP HOLE
- WHITE 600 WALL HUNG **BASIN UNIT**
- PEBBLE GREY 600 WALL HUNG **BASIN UNIT**
- CLAY 600 WALL HUNG **BASIN UNIT**
- WHITE 500 **BTW** UNIT 1
- PEBBLE GREY 500 **BTW** UNIT 1
- CLAY 500 **BTW** UNIT 1
- WHITE **COLUMN** UNIT
- WHITE **COLUMN** UNIT
- CLAY **COLUMN** UNIT
- Q60 **BTW WC** PAN
- Q60 **SOFT CLOSE SEAT**

600 FLOOR STANDING BASIN UNIT



H860 W600 D475

Q4-16405	600 Floor Standing Basin Unit White	£272
Q4-16435	600 Floor Standing Basin Unit Pebble Grey	£272
Q4-16507	600 Floor Standing Basin Unit Clay	£272
Q4-16406	600 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£122

500 FLOOR STANDING BASIN UNIT



H860 W500 D420

Q4-16569	500 Floor Standing Basin Unit White	£250
Q4-16570	500 Floor Standing Basin Unit Pebble Grey	£250
Q4-16571	500 Floor Standing Basin Unit Clay	£250
Q4-16572	500 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£99

WALL HUNG BASIN UNIT



H450 W600 D475

Q4-16508	600 Wall Mounted Basin Unit White	£272
Q4-16509	600 Wall Mounted Basin Unit Pebble Grey	£272
Q4-16510	600 Wall Mounted Basin Unit Clay	£272
Q4-16406	600 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£122

BACK TO WALL UNIT



H860 W500 D233

Q4-16113	500 Back to Wall Unit White	£240
Q4-16576	500 Back to Wall Unit Pebble Grey	£240
Q4-16577	500 Back to Wall Unit Clay	£240

COLUMN UNIT



Q4-16573	Column Unit White	£269
Q4-16574	Column Unit Pebble Grey	£269
Q4-16575	Column Unit Clay	£269

BACK TO WALL WC



H390 W355 D460

Q4-16235	BTW WC Pan	£160
Q4-16309	Soft Close Seat	£69
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£50

Q60 RANGE

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- WHITE FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**
- GRAPHITE FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**
- WHITE WALL HUNG **BASIN UNIT**
- GRAPHITE WALL HUNG **BASIN UNIT**
- WHITE BACK TO WALL **WC UNIT**
- GRAPHITE BACK TO WALL **WC UNIT**
- BACK TO WALL **WC PAN**
- SOFT CLOSE TOP FIX THERMOSET **SEAT**
- DUAL CONCEALED **CISTERN**



GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£365

BASIN UNIT AND **BASIN**

FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**



W575 H860 D395

- Q4-16116 575 Basin Unit Graphite **£373**
- Q4-16115 575 Basin Unit White **£373**
- Q4-16238 575 Basin – 1 Tap Hole **£113**

WALL HUNG **BASIN UNIT**



W575 H520 D395

- Q4-16118 575 Basin Unit Graphite **£252**
- Q4-16117 575 Basin Unit White **£252**
- Q4-16238 575 Basin – 1 Tap Hole **£113**

BLACK BACK TO WALL **WC UNIT**



W500 H860 D218

- Q4-16114 500 BTW WC Unit Graphite **£240**
- Q4-16113 500 BTW WC Unit White **£240**
- Q4-16235 Back to Wall WC Pan **£160**
- Q4-16309 Soft Close Top Fix ThermoSet Toilet Seat **£69**
- Q4-19133 Dual Concealed Cistern **£50**



ETIENNE

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- 390 TALL UNIT DOVE GREY
- 600 DOVE GREY VANITY UNIT
- 390 TALL UNIT VINTAGE CREAM
- 600 VINTAGE CREAM VANITY UNIT
- 600 1 TAP HOLE BASIN



TRADITIONAL EXPOSED HINGES

CERAMIC BASIN

MATT FINISHED PAINTED EFFECT

MAGNETIC DOOR CATCH

ANTIQUE EFFECT CHROME KNOB

SUPPLIED RIGID

GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£572

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN

FLOOR STANDING BASIN UNIT



H860 D455 W590

Q4-21532 600 Vanity Unit Dove Grey

£408

Q4-21533 600 Vanity Unit Vintage Cream

£408

Q4-21534 600 x 490 Basin - 1 Tap Hole

£164

TALL UNIT



H1475 D310 W390

Q4-21530 390 Tall Unit Dove Grey

£408

Q4-21531 390 Tall Unit Vintage Cream

£408

KOBE RANGE



GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£326

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN



WHY CHOOSE KOBE?

- **CERAMIC BASIN** *versatile, hygienic, robust, easy care.*
- **SUPPLIED RIGID** *no flat pack construction required.*
- **SOFT CLOSE DRAWERS** *for a smooth luxurious closing motion.*
- **PREMIUM FINISH** *for Contemporary look*

KOBE

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- STORM GREY **700** FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**
- WHITE **700** FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**
- STORM GREY **560** FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**
- WHITE **560** FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**
- STORM GREY **450** FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**
- WHITE **450** FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**
- STORM GREY **450** WALL HUNG **BASIN UNIT**
- WHITE **450** WALL HUNG **BASIN UNIT**
- STORM GREY BACK TO WALL **WC UNIT**
- WHITE BACK TO WALL **WC UNIT**
- BACK TO WALL **WC PAN**
- SOFT CLOSE **SEAT**
- DUAL CONCEALED **CISTERN**

WALL HUNG 450 BASIN UNIT



W450 H600 D255

- | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-16088 | Wall Hung Unit & Basin White 1TH | £312 |
| Q4-16089 | Wall Hung Unit & Basin Storm Grey 1TH | £312 |

FLOOR STANDING 450 BASIN UNIT



W450 H840 D255

- | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-16078 | Unit & Basin White 1TH | £326 |
| Q4-16079 | Unit & Basin Storm Grey 1TH | £326 |

FLOOR STANDING 560 BASIN UNIT



H840 D360

- | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-16081 | 560 Unit & Basin White 1TH | £438 |
| Q4-16082 | 560 Unit & Basin Storm Grey 1TH | £438 |

FLOOR STANDING 700 BASIN UNIT



H840 D360

- | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-16084/87 | 700 Unit & Basin White 1TH | £498 |
| Q4-16085/87 | 700 Unit & Basin Storm Grey 1TH | £498 |

BACK TO WALL WC



W500 H840 D210

- | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Q4-16075 | 500 BTW WC Unit White | £240 |
| Q4-16076 | 500 BTW WC Unit Storm Grey | £240 |
| Q4-16267 | Vibe Back to Wall Pan | £228 |
| Q4-16368 | Soft-Close Seat | £62 |
| Q4-19133 | Dual Concealed Cistern | £50 |

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
A HUGE **50%**
£105
LED MIRROR 600 x 500



GREAT
VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
TOWEL RAIL WORTH UP TO
£188
WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



LANSDOWN RANGE



CERAMIC BASIN

SUPPLIED RIGID

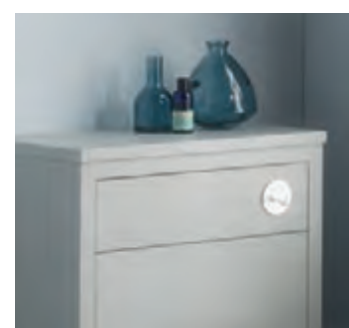
SOFT CLOSE

CHROME HANDLES

GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£475

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN



WHY CHOOSE LANSDOWN?

- **CERAMIC BASIN** *versatile, hygienic, robust, easy care.*
- **SUPPLIED RIGID** *no flat pack construction required.*
- **SOFT CLOSE DRAWERS** *for a smooth luxurious closing motion.*
- **PREMIUM FINISH** *for Contemporary look*

LANSDOWN

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- **550** VANITY BASIN **UNIT** PEBBLE GREY
- **550** VANITY BASIN **UNIT** LINEN WHITE
- **420** CLOAKROOM **UNIT** PEBBLE GREY
- **420** CLOAKROOM **UNIT** LINEN WHITE
- BACK TO WALL **WC UNIT** PEBBLE GREY
- BACK TO WALL **WC UNIT** LINEN WHITE
- FLOOR **CUPBOARD** PEBBLE GREY
- FLOOR **CUPBOARD** LINEN WHITE
- **BASIN** 1 TAP HOLE

FLOOR STANDING UNIT



H865 W570 D390		
Q4-16280	550 Unit Dark Grey	£362
Q4-16416	550 Unit Pebble Grey	£362
Q4-16415	550 Unit Linen White	£362
Q4-16238	575 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£113

FLOOR STANDING UNIT



H865 W700 D390		
Q4-16281	700 Unit Dark Grey	£417
Q4-16523	700 Unit Pebble Grey	£417
Q4-16522	700 Unit Linen White	£417
Q4-16524	700 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£195

FLOOR STANDING CLOAKROOM UNIT



H865 W420 D335		
Q4-16282	420 Unit Dark Grey	£261
Q4-16414	420 Unit Pebble Grey	£261
Q4-16413	420 Unit Linen White	£261
Q4-16492	420 Ceramic Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£106

BACK TO WALL UNIT



H845 W600 D365		
Q4-16285	600 BTW WC Unit Dark Grey	£310
Q4-16408	600 BTW WC Unit Pebble Grey	£310
Q4-16407	600 BTW WC Unit Linen White	£310
Q4-16235	Back to Wall WC Pan	£160
Q4-16309	Soft Close Top Fix Thermoset Toilet Seat	£69
Q4-19133	Dual Concealed Cistern	£50

FLOOR CUPBOARD



H845 W400 D365		
Q4-16284	400 Floor Cupboard Dark Grey	£354
Q4-16410	400 Floor Cupboard Pebble Grey	£354
Q4-16409	400 Floor Cupboard Linen White	£354

STANDARD MIRROR



H800 W570		
Q4-16283	Mirror Dark Grey	£99
Q4-16412	Mirror Pebble Grey	£99
Q4-16411	Mirror Linen White	£99

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
A HUGE **50%**
£105
LED MIRROR 600 x 500



GREAT
VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
TOWEL RAIL WORTH UP TO
£188
WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



LANSDOWN FITTED RANGE



SOFT CLOSE

CHROME HANDLES

GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£540

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN



WHY CHOOSE LANSDOWN?

- **CERAMIC BASIN** *versatile, hygienic, robust, easy care.*
- **SUPPLIED RIGID** *no flat pack construction required.*
- **SOFT CLOSE DRAWERS** *for a smooth luxurious closing motion.*
- **PREMIUM FINISH** *for Contemporary look*

LANSDOWN FITTED

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- **600 SEMI RECESSED UNIT** PEBBLE GREY
- **600 SEMI RECESSED UNIT** LINEN WHITE
- **BTW WC UNIT** PEBBLE GREY
- **BTW WC UNIT** LINEN WHITE
- **FLOOR CUPBOARD** PEBBLE GREY
- **FLOOR CUPBOARD** LINEN WHITE
- **FILLER PANEL**
- **MIRROR**
- **BATH PANELS**
- **LAMINATE WORKTOPS**
- **SOLID** WORKTOPS

SEMI RECESSED UNIT



H820 W600 D365

Q4-16292	600 Unit Dark Grey	£368
Q4-16526	600 Unit Pebble Grey	£368
Q4-16525	600 Unit Linen White	£368
Q4-16518	515 Semi Recessed Basin 1 Tap Hole	£172

BTW UNIT



H820 W600 D365

Q4-16285	600 BTW WC Unit Dark Grey	£310
Q4-16408	600 BTW WC Unit Pebble Grey	£310
Q4-16407	600 BTW WC Unit Linen White	£310
Q4-16235	Back to Wall WC Pan	£160
Q4-16309	Soft Close Top Fix Thermoset Toilet Seat	£69
Q4-19133	Dual Concealed Cistern	£50

FLOOR CUPBOARD



H820 W400 D365

Q4-16284	400 Floor Cupboard Dark Grey	£354
Q4-16410	400 Floor Cupboard Pebble Grey	£354
Q4-16409	400 Floor Cupboard Linen White	£354

FILLER PANEL



H820 W400

Q4-16595	400 Filler Panel Dark Grey	£39
Q4-16533	400 Filler Panel Pebble Grey	£39
Q4-16534	400 Filler Panel Linen White	£39

MIRROR



LED Lighting, Demister, Rocker switch

Q4-16590	600 LED Mirror – Requires Surround	£184
Q4-16592	600 Mirror Surround Dark Grey	£108
Q4-16593	600 Mirror Surround Pebble Grey	£108
Q4-16594	600 Mirror Surround Linen White	£108

BATH PANELS



Height 500mm

Q4-16596	1700 Front Panel Dark Grey	£150
Q4-16597	700 End Panel Dark Grey	£84
Q4-16598	Corner / Extension Post Dark Grey	£47

* Each Post will give you an extra 50mm, maximum of 2 posts per panel.

Q4-16530	1700 Front Panel Pebble Grey	£150
Q4-16531	700 End Panel Pebble Grey	£84
Q4-16532	Corner / Extension Post Pebble Grey	£47

* Each Post will give you an extra 50mm, maximum of 2 posts per panel.

Q4-16527	1700 Front Panel Linen White	£150
Q4-16528	700 End Panel Linen White	£84
Q4-16529	Corner / Extension Post Linen White	£47

* Each Post will give you an extra 50mm, maximum of 2 posts per panel.

WORKTOPS



BLACK GRANITE

ISADORA STONE



STARLIGHT

ARCTIC WHITE

Laminate Worktop

Q4-16535	2000 Laminate Worktop Black Granite	£122
Q4-16536	2000 Laminate Worktop Isadora Stone	£122

Solid Surface Worktop

Q4-16537	1220 Solid Worktop Starlight	£310
Q4-16538	1220 Solid Worktop Arctic White	£310
Q4-16539	1820 Solid Worktop Starlight	£394
Q4-16540	1820 Solid Worktop Arctic White	£394

URBAN RANGE | LINEA



GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£288

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN

HIGH GLOSS FINISH

SUPPLIED RIGID

CERAMIC BASIN

SOFT CLOSE DRAWER

WHY CHOOSE URBAN?

- **CERAMIC BASIN** versatile, hygienic, robust, easy care.
- **SUPPLIED RIGID** no flat pack construction required.
- **SOFT CLOSE DRAWERS** for a smooth luxurious closing motion.
- **EASY FIX BRACKETS** for simple, precise installation.



FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- 600 FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**
- 600 FLOOR MOUNTED **BASIN UNIT**
- 600 WALL HUNG **BASIN UNIT**
- 800 WALL HUNG **BASIN UNIT**
- 600 **BASIN 1 TAP HOLE**
- 800 **BASIN 1 TAP HOLE**
- 350 **WALL UNIT**
- 350 **TALL WALL UNIT**
- **BACK TO WALL WC UNIT**
- **COMPACT BACK TO WALL PAN & SOFT CLOSE SEAT**
- **DUAL FLUSH CONCEALED CISTERN**

URBAN

FLOOR STANDING BASIN UNIT



W600 H800 D400
 Q4-19021 600 Basin Unit **£188**
 Q4-29007 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£100**

FLOOR STANDING BASIN UNIT



W605/805 H810 D390
 Q4-19044 600 Floor Mounted Unit **£265**
 Q4-19045 800 Floor Mounted Unit **£299**
 Q4-29007 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£100**
 Q4-29011 800 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£142**

WALL HUNG BASIN UNIT



W605 H460 D390
 Q4-19048 600 Basin Unit **£225**
 Q4-29007 600 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£100**

WALL HUNG BASIN UNIT



W805 H460 D390
 Q4-19049 800 Basin Unit **£250**
 Q4-29011 800 Basin 1 Tap Hole **£142**

WALL UNIT



W350 H712 D250
 Q4-19047 350 Wall Unit White **£199**

BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



W500 H800 D200
 Q4-19043 500 BTW WC Unit White **£176**
 Q4-21990 D Shape BTW Pan **£105**
 Q4-21991 Soft Close Seat **£45**
 Q4-19133 Dual Flush Concealed Cistern **£50**

TALL WALL UNIT



W350 H1400 D250
 Q4-19046 350 Tall Wall Unit White **£299**

LED MIRROR



Q4-33001 H700 x W500 **£238**

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
 A HUGE **50%**
£105
 LED MIRROR 600 x 500



GREAT
 VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
 PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
 TOWEL RAIL WORTH UP TO
£188
 WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



COURIER ISOCAST RANGE



GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£614

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN

SUPPLIED RIGID



WHY CHOOSE COURIER ISOCAST?

- **ISOCAST BASIN** *sleek, modern, eye catching, robust, easy care.*
- **SUPPLIED RIGID** *no flat pack construction required.*
- **SOFT CLOSE DOORS** *for a smooth luxurious closing motion.*
- **PREMIUM FINISH** *for Contemporary look*

COURIER ISOCAST

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- 900 STORAGE UNITS GLOSS WHITE LEFT HAND
- 900 STORAGE UNITS OREGON OAK LEFT HAND
- 900 STORAGE UNITS HAVANA OAK LEFT HAND
- 900 STORAGE UNITS GLOSS WHITE RIGHT HAND
- 900 STORAGE UNITS OREGON OAK RIGHT HAND
- 900 STORAGE UNITS HAVANA OAK RIGHT HAND
- 1200 STORAGE UNITS GLOSS WHITE LEFT HAND
- 1200 STORAGE UNITS OREGON OAK LEFT HAND
- 1200 STORAGE UNITS HAVANA OAK LEFT HAND
- 1200 STORAGE UNITS GLOSS WHITE RIGHT HAND
- 1200 STORAGE UNITS OREGON OAK RIGHT HAND
- 1200 STORAGE UNITS HAVANA OAK RIGHT HAND
- 1200 DOUBLE BASIN UNIT GLOSS WHITE
- 1200 DOUBLE BASIN UNIT OREGON OAK
- 1200 DOUBLE BASIN UNIT HAVANA OAK
- ISOCAST 1 TAP HOLE 900 BASIN LH & RH
- ISOCAST 1 TAP HOLE 1200 BASIN LH & RH
- ISOCAST 1200 DOUBLE BASIN

FLOOR STANDING BASIN UNIT



- H820 W900 D290/410**
- Q4-16447 Isocast 900 Basin LH - 1 Tap Hole **£221**
 - Q4-16032/34 900 Storage Units Gloss White **£393**
 - Q4-16440/42 900 Storage Units Oregon Oak **£393**
 - Q4-16441/43 900 Storage Units Havana Oak **£393**

FLOOR STANDING BASIN UNIT



- H820 W900 D290/410**
- Q4-16448 Isocast 900 Basin RH - 1 Tap Hole **£221**
 - Q4-16032/34 900 Storage Units Gloss White **£393**
 - Q4-16440/42 900 Storage Units Oregon Oak **£393**
 - Q4-16441/43 900 Storage Units Havana Oak **£393**

FLOOR STANDING BASIN UNIT



- H820 W1200 D290/410**
- Q4-16449 Isocast 1200 Basin LH - 1 Tap Hole **£276**
 - Q4-16030/34 1200 Basin & WC Unit Gloss White **£423**
 - Q4-16442/46 1200 Basin & WC Unit Gloss Oregon Oak **£423**
 - Q4-16439/43 1200 Basin & WC Unit Gloss Havana Oak **£423**
 - Q4-16235/309 BTW Pan & Soft Close Seat **£230**

FLOOR STANDING BASIN UNIT



- H820 W1200 D290/410**
- Q4-16450 Isocast 1200 Basin RH - 1 Tap Hole **£276**
 - Q4-16030/34 1200 Basin & WC Unit Gloss White **£423**
 - Q4-16442/46 1200 Basin & WC Unit Gloss Oregon Oak **£423**
 - Q4-16439/43 1200 Basin & WC Unit Gloss Havana Oak **£423**
 - Q4-16235/309 BTW Pan & Soft Close Seat **£230**

DOUBLE BASIN UNIT



- H820 W1200 D290/410**
- Q4-16451 Isocast 1200 Double Basin **£333**
 - Q4-16034 x 2 1200 Double Basin Unit White **£448**
 - Q4-16442 x 2 1200 Double Basin Unit Oregon Oak **£448**
 - Q4-16443 x 2 1200 Double Basin Unit Havana Oak **£448**

QUALITY PRODUCTS - VALUE 4 MONEY

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
A HUGE **50%**
£105
LED MIRROR 600 x 500



GREAT
VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
TOWEL RAIL WORTH UP TO
£188
WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



TEMPO RANGE



GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£474

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN



CHROME HANDLES

CHAMFERED DOORS & PLINTH



WHY CHOOSE TEMPO?

- **CERAMIC BASIN** *versatile, hygienic, robust, easy care.*
- **SUPPLIED RIGID** *no flat pack construction required.*
- **SOFT CLOSE DRAWERS** *for a smooth luxurious closing motion.*
- **PREMIUM FINISH** *for Contemporary look*

TEMPO

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- FLOOR STANDING **500 BASIN UNIT** WHITE
- FLOOR STANDING **500 BASIN UNIT** LIGHT GREY
- FLOOR STANDING **500 BASIN UNIT** DARK JAVA
- FLOOR STANDING **650 BASIN UNIT** WHITE
- FLOOR STANDING **650 BASIN UNIT** LIGHT GREY
- FLOOR STANDING **650 BASIN UNIT** DARK JAVA
- WALL MOUNTED **650 BASIN UNIT** WHITE
- WALL MOUNTED **650 BASIN UNIT** LIGHT GREY
- WALL MOUNTED **650 BASIN UNIT** DARK JAVA
- WALL MOUNTED **900 BASIN UNIT** WHITE
- WALL MOUNTED **900 BASIN UNIT** LIGHT GREY
- WALL MOUNTED **900 BASIN UNIT** DARK JAVA

500 FLOOR STANDING BASIN & UNIT



H860 W500 D420

- Q4-16587 500 Floor Standing Basin Unit White **£344**
- Q4-16588 500 Floor Standing Basin Unit Light Grey **£344**
- Q4-16589 500 Floor Standing Basin Unit Dark Java **£398**
- Q4-16591 500 Basin – 1 Tap Hole **£130**

650 FLOOR STANDING BASIN & UNIT



H860 W620 D430

- Q4-16423 650 Floor Standing Basin Unit White **£376**
- Q4-16286 650 Floor Standing Basin Unit Light Grey **£376**
- Q4-16424 650 Floor Standing Basin Unit Dark Java **£433**
- Q4-16426 650 Basin – 1 Tap Hole **£179**

650 WALL MOUNTED UNIT & BASIN



H395 W620 D430

- Q4-16422 650 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit White **£376**
- Q4-16287 650 Wall Mounted Basin Unit Light Grey **£376**
- Q4-16436 650 Wall Mounted Basin Unit Dark Java **£426**
- Q4-16426 650 Basin – 1 Tap Hole **£179**

900 WALL MOUNTED UNIT & BASIN



H430 W900 D475

- Q4-16288 900 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit White **£447**
- Q4-16289 900 Wall Mounted Basin Unit Light Grey **£447**
- Q4-16290 900 Wall Mounted Basin Unit Dark Java **£515**
- Q4-16291 900 Basin – 1 Tap Hole **£200**

QUALITY PRODUCTS - VALUE 4 MONEY

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
A HUGE **50%**
£105
LED MIRROR 600 x 500



GREAT
VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
TOWEL RAIL WORTH UP TO
£188
WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



L-SHAPED COMPACT

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- RIGHT & LEFT HAND 1 TAP HOLE **BASIN**
- BACK TO WALL **WC PAN**
- SOFT CLOSE **SEAT**
- WHITE HIGH GLOSS **BASIN UNIT**
- BACK TO WALL **WC UNIT INC. CISTERN**
- LEFT HAND 1 TAP HOLE **BASIN TO SUIT**



GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£624

BASIN UNIT AND **BASIN**



FURNITURE SET



H850 W920 D360/210

Q4-21722	Basin Unit White	£200
Q4-21723	BTW WC Unit White Inc Cistern	£231
Q4-21724	1 Tap Hole Basin to Suit (Left Hand)	£193
Q4-21725	1 Tap Hole Basin to Suit (Right Hand)	£193
Q4-12087	BTW WC Pan	£199
Q4-12130	Soft Close Seat	£65



VITORIA

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- FRAMED **MIRROR** WHITE LINEN
- FRAMED **MIRROR** DARK GREY
- 600 **VANITY UNIT** WHITE LINEN
- 600 **VANITY UNIT** DARK GREY
- 600 **BASIN** 1&2 TH
- 500 **VANITY UNIT** WHITE LINEN
- 500 **VANITY UNIT** DARK GREY
- 500 **BASIN** 2 TH



GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£604

BASIN UNIT AND **BASIN**

FRAMED **MIRROR**



LED Lighting, Demister, Rocker switch

- Q4-16590 800x550 LED Mirror – Requires Surround **£184**
- Q4-16585 800x550 Mirror Surround Linen White **£108**
- Q4-16586 800x550 Mirror Surround Dark Grey **£108**

FLOOR STANDING **600 VANITY UNIT**



H860 W600 D495

- Q4-16581 600 Vanity Unit Linen White **£464**
- Q4-16582 600 Vanity Unit Dark Grey **£464**
- Q4-16382 605 x 510 1TH Basin **£140**
- Q4-16383 605 x 510 2TH Basin **£140**

FLOOR STANDING **500 VANITY UNIT**



H860 W490 D300

- Q4-16583 500 Vanity Unit Linen White **£321**
- Q4-16584 500 Vanity Unit Dark Grey **£321**
- Q4-16495 500 2TH Basin **£110**

OLD LONDON RANGE



GREAT VALUE BASIN UNIT ONLY

£659

BASIN UNIT AND BASIN



WHY CHOOSE OLD LONDON?

- **CERAMIC BASIN** *versatile, hygienic, robust, easy care.*
- **SUPPLIED RIGID** *no flat pack construction required.*
- **SOFT CLOSE DOORS** *for a smooth luxurious closing motion.*
- **PREMIUM FINISH** *for traditional look*

OLD LONDON

FULL RANGE CONSISTING:

- BACK TO WALL **UNIT**
- WOODEN SEATS
- FLOOR STANDING **BASIN UNIT**
- TALL BOY **UNIT**
- MIRROR **CABINET**
- BATH **PANELS**

BACK TO WALL UNIT



H785 W595 D303

Q4-31034	WC Unit – Stone Grey	£355
Q4-31050	WC Unit – Ivory	£355
Q4-31020	WC Unit – Natural Walnut	£355
Q4-31011	BTW WC Pan	£125

FLOOR STANDING BASIN UNIT



H785 W600/800 D460

Q4-31039	600 Basin Unit, 1 Tap Hole – Stone Grey	£659
Q4-31040	800 Basin Unit, 1 Tap Hole – Stone Grey	£725
Q4-31054	600 Basin Unit, 1 Tap Hole – Ivory	£659
Q4-31055	800 Basin Unit, 1 Tap Hole – Ivory	£725
Q4-31023	600 Basin Unit, 1 Tap Hole – Natural Walnut	£681
Q4-31024	800 Basin Unit, 1 Tap Hole – Natural Walnut	£747

TALL BOY UNIT



H1187 W465 D455

Q4-31042	450 Tall Boy Unit – Stone Grey	£879
Q4-31057	450 Tall Boy Unit – Ivory	£879
Q4-31026	450 Tall Boy Unit – Natural Walnut	£912

MIRROR CABINET



H600 W800 D205

Q4-31048	800 Mirror Cabinet – Stone Grey	£439
Q4-31063	800 Mirror Cabinet – Ivory	£439
Q4-31032	800 Mirror Cabinet – Natural Walnut	£483

BATH PANELS



Q4-31043	1700 Front Panel – Stone Grey	£200
Q4-31058	1700 Front Panel – Ivory	£200
Q4-31027	1700 Front Panel – Natural Walnut	£211
Q4-31045	700 End Panel – Stone Grey	£98
Q4-31060	700 End Panel – Ivory	£98
Q4-31029	700 End Panel – Natural Walnut	£103

WOODEN SEATS



Q4-31016	Solid Wood Seat, Bar Hinge – White	£94
Q4-31036	Solid Wood Seat, Bar Hinge – Stone Grey	£94
Q4-31051	Solid Wood Seat, Bar Hinge – Ivory	£94
Q4-31012	Solid Wood Seat, Bar Hinge – Natural Walnut	£94

FITTED FURNITURE | elation®

ORDER
YOUR
BATHROOM

8

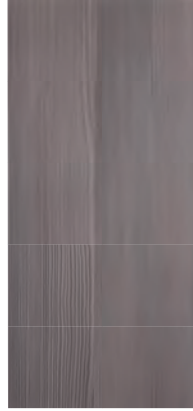
EASY
STEPS

DOOR FINISHES & CARCASS COLOUR 1

The first step to determining the look of your new bathroom is to select your preferred door finish and style. You can choose from 8 door finishes. Each benefit from soft close as standard.



GLOSS WHITE SLAB



BODEGA GREY SLAB
TEXTURED GRAIN FINISH



DARK WALNUT SLAB



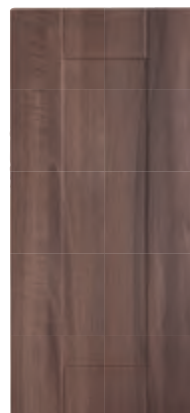
LIGHT OAK SLAB



GLOSS WHITE SHAKER



GLOSS CREAM SHAKER



DARK WALNUT SHAKER



LIGHT OAK SHAKER

HANDLE OPTIONS 2

Choose from one of our 8 different handle styles.





elation® | **FITTED** FURNITURE

WORKTOP OPTIONS 3

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options.



SANITARYWARE OPTIONS 4

Choose your preferred sanitaryware.



PANELS & PLINTHS 5

Coordinating clad-on end panels are available in all door finishes. Also select your required plinth length for a seamless finish.



LIGHTING OPTIONS 6

Choose the perfect lighting.



BATH PANEL OPTIONS 7

Choose your bath panel to achieve the perfect finish.



TAP OPTIONS 8

Choose from our range of basin mixers.



FITTED FURNITURE | elation®



To Create The look Above

Q4-21459WH	Tower Unit	£237
Q4-21406WH	300 Tower Unit Slab Doors x 2	£84
Q4-21417WH	600 Basin Unit	£169
Q4-21419WH	600 Basin Unit Slab Door Set	£103
Q4-12075	Compact 550 Semi Recessed Basin	£142
Q4-21458WH	Towel Unit	£148
Q4-21427WH	600 WC Unit	£169
Q4-21429WH	600 WC Unit Slab Fascia Set	£103
Q4-21405WH	300 Single Base Unit	£120
Q4-21407WH	300 Single Slab Door	£42
Q4-21448WH	600 Double Mirror Wall Unit	£378
Q4-21440WH	600 Double Wall Unit x 1	£154
Q4-21436WH	300 Single Wall Unit	£112
Q4-21407WH	300 Wall Unit Doors x 3	£126
Q4-21465BW	2400x345 Worktop x 1	£112
Q4-21471WH	2400 Plinth	£38
Q4-21470WH	1500 Plinth	£21
Q4-21484	Modern Bow Handles x 8	£88
Q4-12160/70	Back to Wall Pan & S/Close Seat	£209
Q4-19133	Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	£53



elation® | **FITTED** FURNITURE

To Create the look Below

Q4-21417GC	600 Basin Unit	£169
Q4-21418GC	600 Basin Unit Fascia Pack	£103
Q4-12075	Compact 550 Semi Recessed Basin	£142
Q4-21431GC	500 WC Unit	£169
Q4-21433GC	500 WC Unit Shaker Fascia Set	£103
Q4-12160/70	Back to Wall Pan & S/Close Seat	£219
Q4-19133	Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	£50
Q4-21405GC	300 Single Base Unit x 3	£359
Q4-21436GC	300 Single Wall Unit x 2	£225
Q4-21406GC	300 Single Shaker Door x 5	£210
Q4-21461GC	600 Framed Mirror	£215
Q4-21463BW	1500x230 Worktop Blocked Walnut	£79
Q4-21465BW	2400x345 Worktop Blocked Walnut	£112
Q4-21470GC	2400 Plinth	£21
Q4-21483	T-Bar Handles x 7	£77



FITTED FURNITURE | elation®



To Create The look Above

Q4-21417BG	600 Basin Unit x 2	£338
Q4-21419BG	Slab Basin Door Set x 2	£206
Q4-16518	515 Semi-Recessed Basin x 2	£346
Q4-21405BG	300 Single Base Unit	£120
Q4-21403BG	300 Slab Door	£42
Q4-21448BG	Double Mirror Wall Unit x 2	£756
Q4-21460	Glass Shelves Unit	£107
Q4-21480	Overhead Light Kits x 2	£228
Q4-21484	Bar Handles x 5	£55
Q4-21470BG	1500 Plinth x 3	£63
Q4-21472BG	Filler/Framing Panel x 8	£128
Q4-21721SD	1520x230 Solid Surface Worktop	£314



elation® | FITTED FURNITURE



FITTED FURNITURE | elation®

STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNITS



500 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Finish	Carcass	RRP	Finish	Fascia	RRP
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21431WH	£169	Fascia – Slab White	Q4-21434WH	£103
Carcass – Bodega Grey	Q4-21431BG	£169	Fascia – Slab Bodega Grey	Q4-21434BG	£103
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21431DW	£169	Fascia – Slab Dark Walnut	Q4-21434DW	£103
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21431LO	£169	Fascia – Slab Light Oak	Q4-21434LO	£103
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21431WH	£169	Fascia – Shaker White	Q4-21433WH	£103
Carcass – Gloss Cream	Q4-21431GC	£169	Fascia – Shaker Gloss Cream	Q4-21433GC	£103
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21431DW	£169	Fascia – Shaker Dark Walnut	Q4-21433DW	£103
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21431LO	£169	Fascia – Shaker Light Oak	Q4-21433LO	£103



600 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Finish	Carcass	RRP	Finish	Fascia	RRP
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21427WH	£169	Fascia – Slab White	Q4-21429WH	£103
Carcass – Bodega Grey	Q4-21427BG	£169	Fascia – Slab Bodega Grey	Q4-21429BG	£103
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21427DW	£169	Fascia – Slab Dark Walnut	Q4-21429DW	£103
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21427LO	£169	Fascia – Slab Light Oak	Q4-21429LO	£103
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21427WH	£169	Fascia – Shaker White	Q4-21428WH	£103
Carcass – Gloss Cream	Q4-21427GC	£169	Fascia – Shaker Gloss Cream	Q4-21428GC	£103
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21427DW	£169	Fascia – Shaker Dark Walnut	Q4-21428DW	£103
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21427LO	£169	Fascia – Shaker Light Oak	Q4-21428LO	£103

STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNITS



600 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Finish	Carcass	RRP	Finish	Fascia	RRP
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21417WH	£169	Fascia – Slab White	Q4-21419WH	£103
Carcass – Bodega Grey	Q4-21417BG	£169	Fascia – Slab Bodega Grey	Q4-21419BG	£103
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21417DW	£169	Fascia – Slab Dark Walnut	Q4-21419DW	£103
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21417LO	£169	Fascia – Slab Light Oak	Q4-21419LO	£103
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21417WH	£169	Fascia – Shaker White	Q4-21418WH	£103
Carcass – Gloss Cream	Q4-21417GC	£169	Fascia – Shaker Gloss Cream	Q4-21418GC	£103
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21417DW	£169	Fascia – Shaker Dark Walnut	Q4-21418DW	£103
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21417LO	£169	Fascia – Shaker Light Oak	Q4-21418LO	£103

STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR UNITS



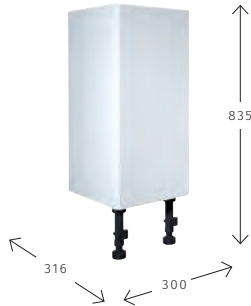
600 Standard Depth Double Base Unit

(nb. Please order 2 doors with this unit)

Finish	Carcass	RRP	Finish	Door	RRP
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21410WH	£153	Door – Slab White	Q4-21407WH	£42
Carcass – Bodega Grey	Q4-21410BG	£153	Door – Slab Bodega Grey	Q4-21407BG	£42
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21410DW	£153	Door – Slab Dark Walnut	Q4-21407DW	£42
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21410LO	£153	Door – Slab Light Oak	Q4-21407LO	£42
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21410WH	£153	Door – Shaker White	Q4-21406WH	£42
Carcass – Gloss Cream	Q4-21410GC	£153	Door – Shaker Gloss Cream	Q4-21406GC	£42
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21410DW	£153	Door – Shaker Dark Walnut	Q4-21406DW	£42
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21410LO	£153	Door – Shaker Light Oak	Q4-21406LO	£42

elation® | **FITTED FURNITURE**

STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR UNITS



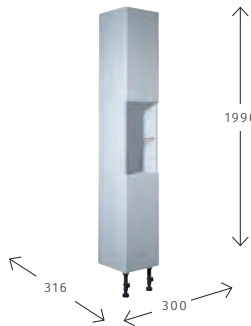
300 Standard Depth Single Base Unit

Finish	Carcass	RRP	Finish	Door	RRP
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21405WH	£120	Door – Slab White	Q4-21407WH	£42
Carcass – Bodega Grey	Q4-21405BG	£120	Door – Slab Bodega Grey	Q4-21407BG	£42
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21405DW	£120	Door – Slab Dark Walnut	Q4-21407DW	£42
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21405LO	£120	Door – Slab Light Oak	Q4-21407LO	£42
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21405WH	£120	Door – Shaker White	Q4-21406WH	£42
Carcass – Gloss Cream	Q4-21405GC	£120	Door – Shaker Gloss Cream	Q4-21406GC	£42
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21405DW	£120	Door – Shaker Dark Walnut	Q4-21406DW	£42
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21405LO	£120	Door – Shaker Light Oak	Q4-21406LO	£42



300 Standard Depth 3 Drawer Unit

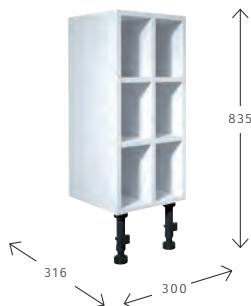
Finish	Carcass	RRP	Finish	Fascia	RRP
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21453WH	£236	Fascia – Slab White	Q4-21455WH	£84
Carcass – Bodega Grey	Q4-21453BG	£236	Fascia – Slab Bodega Grey	Q4-21455BG	£84
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21453DW	£236	Fascia – Slab Dark Walnut	Q4-21455DW	£84
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21453LO	£236	Fascia – Slab Light Oak	Q4-21455LO	£84
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21453WH	£236	Fascia – Shaker White	Q4-21454WH	£84
Carcass – Gloss Cream	Q4-21453GC	£236	Fascia – Shaker Gloss Cream	Q4-21454GC	£84
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21453DW	£236	Fascia – Shaker Dark Walnut	Q4-21454DW	£84
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21453LO	£236	Fascia – Shaker Light Oak	Q4-21454LO	£84



300 Standard Depth Tall Tower Unit

(nb. Please order 2 doors with this unit)

Finish	Carcass	RRP	Finish	Door	RRP
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21459WH	£237	Door – Slab White	Q4-21407WH	£42
Carcass – Bodega Grey	Q4-21459BG	£237	Door – Slab Bodega Grey	Q4-21407BG	£42
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21459DW	£237	Door – Slab Dark Walnut	Q4-21407DW	£42
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21459LO	£237	Door – Slab Light Oak	Q4-21407LO	£42
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21459WH	£237	Door – Shaker White	Q4-21406WH	£42
Carcass – Gloss Cream	Q4-21459GC	£237	Door – Shaker Gloss Cream	Q4-21406GC	£42
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21459DW	£237	Door – Shaker Dark Walnut	Q4-21406DW	£42
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21459LO	£237	Door – Shaker Light Oak	Q4-21406LO	£42



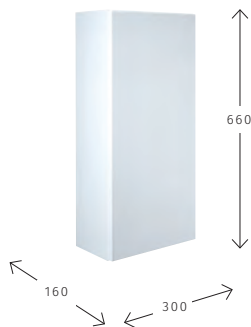
300 Standard Depth Open Towel Unit

Finish	Carcass	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-21458WH	£148
Bodega Grey	Q4-21458BG	£148
Dark Walnut	Q4-21458DW	£148
Light Oak	Q4-21458LO	£148
Gloss Cream	Q4-21458GC	£148

FITTED FURNITURE | elation®

WALL UNITS Suitable for Standard & Slim Depth units.

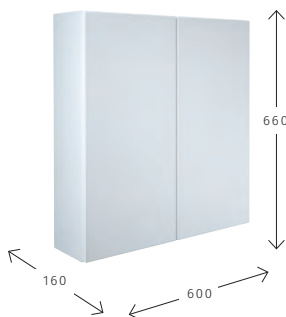
300 Single Wall Unit



Finish	Carcass	RRP	Finish	Door	RRP
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21436WH	£112	Door – Slab White	Q4-21407WH	£42
Carcass – Bodega Grey	Q4-21436BG	£112	Door – Slab Bodega Grey	Q4-21407BG	£42
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21436DW	£112	Door – Slab Dark Walnut	Q4-21407DW	£42
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21436LO	£112	Door – Slab Light Oak	Q4-21407LO	£42
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21436WH	£112	Door – Shaker White	Q4-21406WH	£42
Carcass – Gloss Cream	Q4-21436GC	£112	Door – Shaker Gloss Cream	Q4-21406GC	£42
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21436DW	£112	Door – Shaker Dark Walnut	Q4-21406DW	£42
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21436LO	£112	Door – Shaker Light Oak	Q4-21406LO	£42

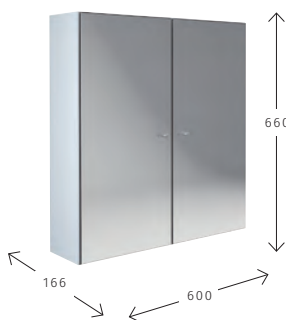
600 Double Wall Unit

(nb. Please order 2 doors with this unit)



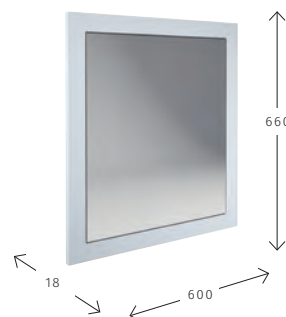
Finish	Carcass	RRP	Finish	Door	RRP
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21440WH	£154	Door – Slab White	Q4-21407WH	£42
Carcass – Bodega Grey	Q4-21440BG	£154	Door – Slab Bodega Grey	Q4-21407BG	£42
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21440DW	£154	Door – Slab Dark Walnut	Q4-21407DW	£42
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21440LO	£154	Door – Slab Light Oak	Q4-21407LO	£42
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21440WH	£154	Door – Shaker White	Q4-21406WH	£42
Carcass – Gloss Cream	Q4-21440GC	£154	Door – Shaker Gloss Cream	Q4-21406GC	£42
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21440DW	£154	Door – Shaker Dark Walnut	Q4-21406DW	£42
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21440LO	£154	Door – Shaker Light Oak	Q4-21406LO	£42

MIRRORS & MIRRORED CABINETS



600 Double Mirror Wall Unit with Doors

Finish	Carcass	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-21448WH	£378
Bodega Grey	Q4-21448BG	£378
Dark Walnut	Q4-21448DW	£378
Light Oak	Q4-21448LO	£378
Gloss Cream	Q4-21448GC	£378

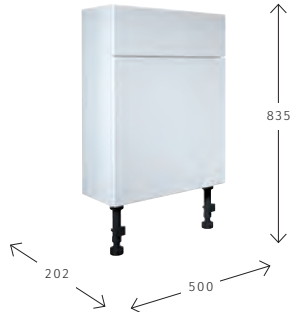


600 Framed Mirror

Finish	Carcass	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-21461WH	£215
Bodega Grey	Q4-21461BG	£215
Dark Walnut	Q4-21461DW	£215
Light Oak	Q4-21461LO	£215
Gloss Cream	Q4-21461GC	£215

elation® | **FITTED FURNITURE**

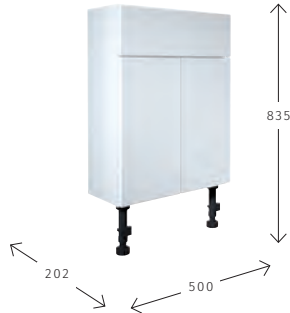
SLIMLINE BACK TO WALL WC UNITS



**500 Slim Depth
Back to Wall WC Unit**

Finish	Carcass	RRP	Finish	Fascia	RRP
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21432WH	£169	Fascia – Slab White	Q4-21434WH	£103
Carcass – Bodega Grey	Q4-21432BG	£169	Fascia – Slab Bodega Grey	Q4-21434BG	£103
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21432DW	£169	Fascia – Slab Dark Walnut	Q4-21434DW	£103
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21432LO	£169	Fascia – Slab Light Oak	Q4-21434LO	£103
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21432WH	£169	Fascia – Shaker White	Q4-21433WH	£103
Carcass – Gloss Cream	Q4-21432GC	£169	Fascia – Shaker Gloss Cream	Q4-21433GC	£103
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21432DW	£169	Fascia – Shaker Dark Walnut	Q4-21433DW	£103
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21432LO	£169	Fascia – Shaker Light Oak	Q4-21433LO	£103

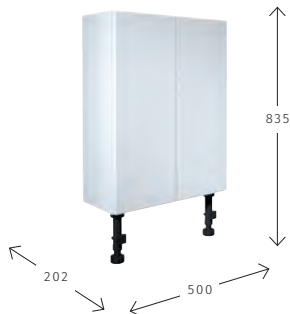
SLIMLINE BASIN UNITS



**500 Slim Depth
Basin Unit**

Finish	Carcass	RRP	Finish	Fascia	RRP
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21422WH	£169	Fascia – Slab White	Q4-21424WH	£90
Carcass – Bodega Grey	Q4-21422BG	£169	Fascia – Slab Bodega Grey	Q4-21424BG	£90
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21422DW	£169	Fascia – Slab Dark Walnut	Q4-21424DW	£90
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21422LO	£169	Fascia – Slab Light Oak	Q4-21424LO	£90
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21422WH	£169	Fascia – Shaker White	Q4-21423WH	£90
Carcass – Gloss Cream	Q4-21422GC	£169	Fascia – Shaker Gloss Cream	Q4-21423GC	£90
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21422DW	£169	Fascia – Shaker Dark Walnut	Q4-21423DW	£90
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21422LO	£169	Fascia – Shaker Light Oak	Q4-21423LO	£90

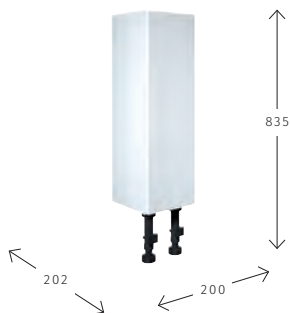
SLIMLINE FLOOR UNITS



**500 Slim Depth
Double Base Unit**

(nb. Please order 2 doors with this unit)

Finish	Carcass	RRP	Finish	Door	RRP
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21411WH	£153	Door – Slab White	Q4-21413WH	£42
Carcass – Bodega Grey	Q4-21411BG	£153	Door – Slab Bodega Grey	Q4-21413BG	£42
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21411DW	£153	Door – Slab Dark Walnut	Q4-21413DW	£42
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21411LO	£153	Door – Slab Light Oak	Q4-21413LO	£42
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21411WH	£153	Door – Shaker White	Q4-21412WH	£42
Carcass – Gloss Cream	Q4-21411GC	£153	Door – Shaker Gloss Cream	Q4-21412GC	£42
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21411DW	£153	Door – Shaker Dark Walnut	Q4-21412DW	£42

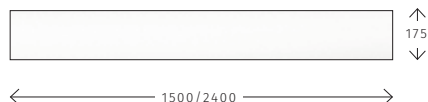


**200 Slim Depth
Single Base Unit**

Finish	Carcass	RRP	Finish	Door	RRP
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21401WH	£120	Door – Slab White	Q4-21403WH	£42
Carcass – Bodega Grey	Q4-21401BG	£120	Door – Slab Bodega Grey	Q4-21403BG	£42
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21401DW	£120	Door – Slab Dark Walnut	Q4-21403DW	£42
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21401LO	£120	Door – Slab Light Oak	Q4-21403LO	£42
Carcass – Gloss White	Q4-21401WH	£120	Door – Shaker White	Q4-21402WH	£42
Carcass – Gloss Cream	Q4-21401GC	£120	Door – Shaker Gloss Cream	Q4-21402GC	£42
Carcass – Dark Walnut	Q4-21401DW	£120	Door – Shaker Dark Walnut	Q4-21402DW	£42
Carcass – Light Oak	Q4-21401LO	£120	Door – Shaker Light Oak	Q4-21402LO	£42

FITTED FURNITURE | elation®

PLINTHS & PANELS



1500 Plinth

Finish

Gloss White
Bodega Grey
Dark Walnut
Light Oak
Gloss Cream

Plinth

Q4-21470WH
Q4-21470BG
Q4-21470DW
Q4-21470LO
Q4-21470GC

RRP

£21
£21
£21
£21
£21

2400 Plinth

Finish

Gloss White
Bodega Grey
Dark Walnut
Light Oak
Gloss Cream

Plinth

Q4-21471WH
Q4-21471BG
Q4-21471DW
Q4-21471LO
Q4-21471GC

RRP

£38
£38
£38
£38
£38

300 Fitters / Framing Panel



Finish

Gloss White
Bodega Grey
Dark Walnut
Light Oak
Gloss Cream

Plinth

Q4-21472WH
Q4-21472BG
Q4-21472DW
Q4-21472LO
Q4-21472GC

RRP

£16
£16
£16
£16
£16



1700 Bath Front Panel with Adjustable Plinth

Finish

Gloss White Slab
Bodega Grey Slab
Dark Walnut Slab
Light Oak Slab

Panel

Q4-21473WH
Q4-21473BG
Q4-21473DW
Q4-21473LO

RRP

£98
£98
£98
£98

750 Bath End Panel with Adjustable Plinth

Finish

Gloss White Slab
Bodega Grey Slab
Dark Walnut Slab
Light Oak Slab

Panel

Q4-21474WH
Q4-21474BG
Q4-21474DW
Q4-21474LO

RRP

£65
£65
£65
£65

Gloss White Shaker
Gloss Cream Shaker
Dark Walnut Shaker
Light Oak Shaker

Q4-21475WH
Q4-21475GC
Q4-21475DW
Q4-21475LO

£98
£98
£98
£98

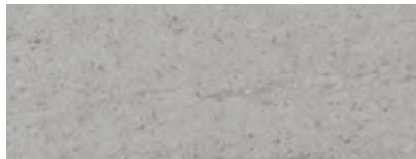
Gloss White Shaker
Gloss Cream Shaker
Dark Walnut Shaker
Light Oak Shaker – Solid Wood

Q4-21477WH
Q4-21477GC
Q4-21477DW
Q4-21477LO

£65
£65
£65
£65

elation® | **FITTED FURNITURE****LAMINATE WORKTOPS**

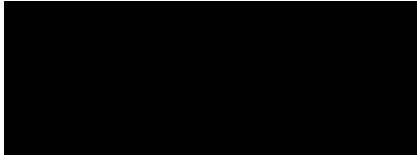
WHITE GLOSS



STONE GREY



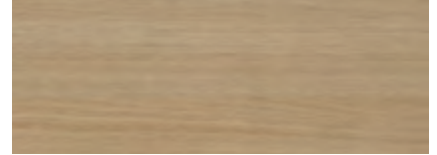
BLACK GRANITE



BLACK STARDUST



BLOCK WALNUT



LIGHT OAK

High quality and durable, the range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, a little inspiration will allow you to use the worktops in imaginative ways to create a striking effect in your bathroom.

1500x230 Laminate Worktops
complete with edging strip

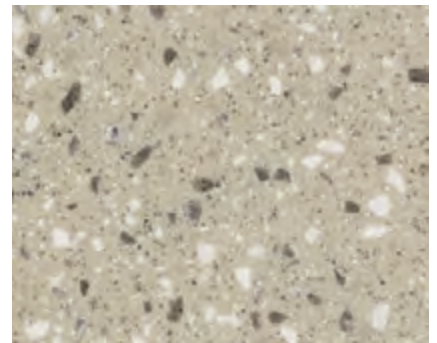
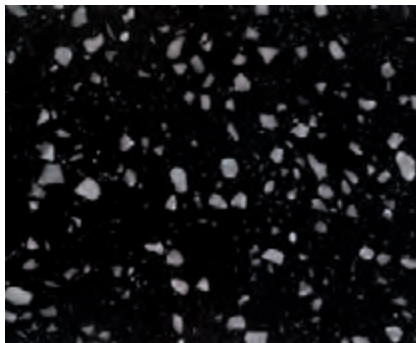
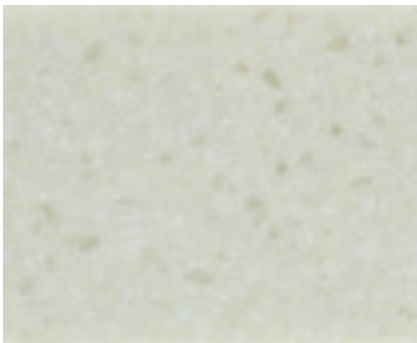
Finish	Worktop	RRP
White Gloss	Q4-21463WH	£79
Stone Grey	Q4-21463SG	£79
Black Gloss Granite	Q4-21463BG	£79
Black Gloss Stardust	Q4-21463BS	£79
Blocked Walnut	Q4-21463BW	£79
Light Oak	Q4-21463LO	£79

1500x345 Laminate Worktops
complete with edging strip

Finish	Worktop	RRP
White Gloss	Q4-21464WH	£79
Stone Grey	Q4-21464SG	£79
Black Gloss Granite	Q4-21464BG	£79
Black Gloss Stardust	Q4-21464BS	£79
Blocked Walnut	Q4-21464BW	£79
Light Oak	Q4-21464LO	£79

2400x345 Laminate Worktops
complete with edging strip

Finish	Worktop	RRP
White Gloss	Q4-21465WH	£112
Stone Grey	Q4-21465SG	£112
Black Gloss Granite	Q4-21465BG	£112
Black Gloss Stardust	Q4-21465BS	£112
Blocked Walnut	Q4-21465BW	£112
Light Oak	Q4-21465LO	£112

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

The natural stone-like beauty of the solid surface worktops are available in 3 finishes, solid worktops can be cut to whatever size or shape your bathroom demands.

As with any solid surface product, darker finishes will show some scratches over time. However, these can very be easily sanded and polished out to keep your worktop in pristine condition .

1220x230 Solid Surface Worktop

Finish	Worktop	RRP
Black Galaxy	Q4-21466BG	£209
Sand Dune	Q4-21466SD	£209
Polar White	Q4-21466PO	£209

1520x345 Solid Surface Worktop

Finish	Worktop	RRP
Black Galaxy	Q4-21721BG	£314
Sand Dune	Q4-21721SD	£314
Polar White	Q4-21721PO	£314

1820x345 Solid Surface Worktop

Finish	Worktop	RRP
Black Galaxy	Q4-21467BG	£378
Sand Dune	Q4-21467SD	£378
Polar White	Q4-21467PO	£378

FITTED FURNITURE | elation®

HANDLES OPTIONS



1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.



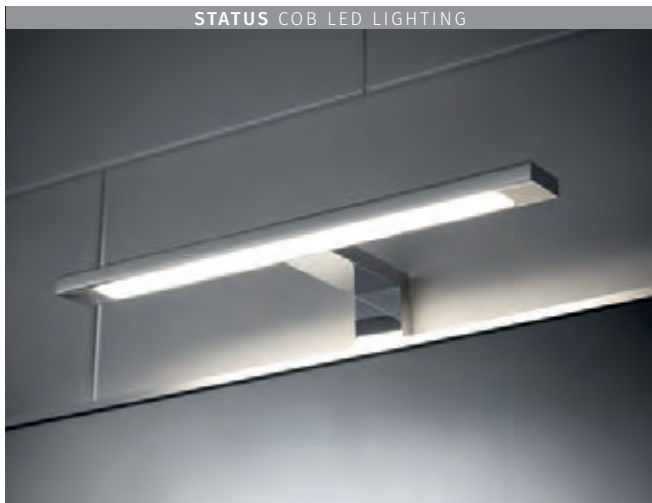
Chrome Decorative Handles

Style	Handle	RRP
1. Chrome T Bar Handle	Q4-21481	£11
2. Chrome Angled Handle	Q4-21482	£11
3. Chrome Curved Handle	Q4-21483	£11
4. Chrome Bar Handle	Q4-21484	£11
5. Chrome Square Handle	Q4-21485	£11
6. Chrome Modern Bow Handle	Q4-21486	£18
7. Chrome Designer Bow Handle	Q4-21487	£18
8. Chrome Crystal Wave Handle	Q4-21488	£22

elation® | **FITTED FURNITURE**

LIGHTING OPTIONS

STATUS COB LED LIGHTING



Style	Light	RRP
Status Cob LED Light – Cool White	Q4-33033	£74
Status Cob LED Light – Warm White	Q4-33034	£74
LED Driver 12w 700ma	Q4-33035	£31

WATERFALL LED LIGHT



Style	Light	RRP
Waterfall LED Light – Cool White	Q4-33039	£53
Waterfall LED Light – Warm White	Q4-33040	£53
LED Driver 3w 350ma	Q4-33038	£13

LED PLINTH & PANEL LIGHT PACK



Style	Light	RRP
LED Plinth & Panel Light Pack	Q4-33041	£55

ORION LED FURNITURE LIGHTING



Style	Light	RRP
Recessed/Surface Mounted Downlight – Cool White	Q4-33028	£27
Recessed/Surface Mounted Downlight – Warm White	Q4-33029	£27
LED Driver 15w 24v	Q4-33030	£25
LED Y-Splitter (for multiple lights)	Q4-33031	£5
Extension cable	Q4-33032	£3

MIRRORS | LINEA

**Star LED Mirror**

60 high power LED's, shaver socket, infrared on/off sensor, full size demister pad. IP44

Q4-33001 H700 x W500 X D50

£238



LINEA | MIRRORS

ISCHIA LED



ONLY
£204

60 High Power LED's, Infra Red On/Off Sensor, Full Sized Demister Pad, IP44 Rated.

Q4-33002 H600 x W500 X D30 **£204**

SOMA LED



ONLY
£221

48 High Power LED's, Infra Red On/Off Sensor, Full Sized Demister Pad, Shaver Socket, IP44 Rated

Q4-33005 H500 x W390 D55 **£221**

QUALITY PRODUCTS - VALUE 4 MONEY

MIRRORS | LINEA



SAVE
50%
OFF

R R P

WAS: **£210**

SALE

£105



Vita

48 energy saving LED's and chrome pull cord.

RRP

Sale

Q4-33058

H600 x W500 x D30

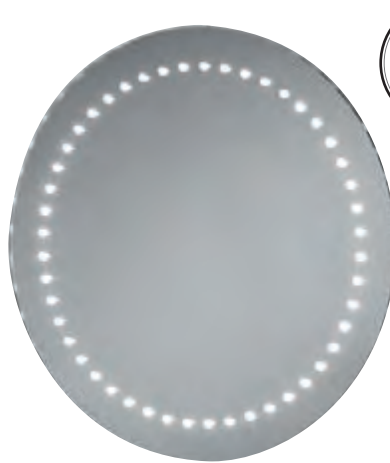
£210

£105



LINEA | MIRRORS

HYPIA ROUND



ONLY
£211

48 High Power LED's, Infra Red On/Off Sensor, Full Sized Demister Pad, IP44 Rated

Q4-33004 W500 D35

£211

TRANSMIT



ONLY
£196

LED Lights, On/Off IR Sensor, Demister Pad, IP44 Rated.

Q4-16431 H700 x W450 x D40

£196

DIFFUSE



ONLY
£207

LED Lights, On/Off IR Sensor, Demister Pad, IP44 Rated.

Q4-16430 H730 x W530 x D40

£207

MIRRORS | LINEA



Ethos

Bluetooth LED Mirror. Add a little luxury. Listen to the radio or your own music via this audio Bluetooth illuminated LED mirror.

60 High Power LED's, Infra Red On/Off Sensor, Full Sized Demister Pad, Shaver Socket IP44 Rated

Q4-33013

H600 x W500 x D55

£379

LINEA | MIRRORS



ONLY
£345

Diffused LED's, Dimmable, Infra Red On/Off Sensor, Demister Pad, Rocker Switch for Demister Pad, IP44 Rated

Q4-33060 H600 x W500 x D43 **£345**



ONLY
£378

Diffused LED's, Dimmable, Infra Red On/Off Sensor, Demister Pad, Rocker Switch for Demister Pad, IP44 Rated

Q4-33066 H600 x W900 x D40 **£378**



ONLY
£473

Diffused LED's, Dimmable, Infra Red On/Off Sensor, Demister Pad, Rocker Switch for Demister Pad, IP44 Rated

Q4-33065 H600 x W1200 x D40 **£473**

ASTER LED

ONLY
£345



LED Acrylic Diffuser, Demister Pad, Infra Sensor, Easy Fix.

Q4-16615 H700 x W500 x D25 **£345**

ASTER LED

ONLY
£370



LED Acrylic Diffuser, Demister Pad, Infra Sensor, Easy Fix.

Q4-16616 H600 x W800 x D25 **£370**

ASTER LED

ONLY
£475



LED Acrylic Diffuser, Demister Pad, Infra Sensor, Easy Fix.

Q4-16617 H500 x W1200 x D25 **£475**

MIRRORS | LINEA

LUPO LED

ONLY
£269



60 High Power LED's, Infra Red On/Off Sensor, Landscape or Portrait ,Full Sized Demister Pad, IP44 Rated.

Q4-33006 H800 x W600 x D30

£269

STUDIO LED

ONLY
£271



40 High Power LED's, Infra Red On/Off Sensor, Full Sized Demister Pad, Shaver Socket IP44 Rated, Glass Shelf.

Q4-33007 H600 x W500 x D35

£271

SKATE LED

ONLY
£286



Backlite LED's, Infra Red On/Off Sensor, Cool White/ Warm White Colour Change, IP44 Rated.

Q4-33061 H700 x W500 x D43

£286

TURAN LED

ONLY
£323



60 High Power LED's, Infra Red On/Off Sensor, Full Sized Demister Pad, Shaver Socket, Digital Clock, IP44 Rated.

Q4-33012 H600 x W700 x D55

£323

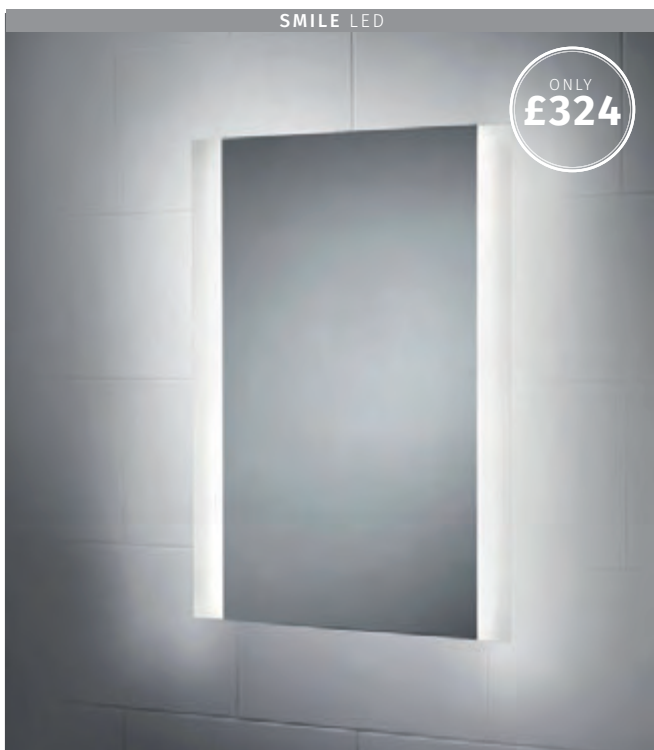
LINEA | MIRRORS



Rocker Switch, IP44
 Q4-33067 H500 x W390 x D30 **£99**



Rocker Switch, IP44
 Q4-33068 H700 x W500 x D30 **£153**



Infrared Sensors, Shaver Socket Landscape or Portrait, IP44
 Q4-33063 H700 x W500 x D45 **£324**



Infrared Sensors, Bluetooth, Meiloon Speakers, Demister Pad, IP44
 Q4-33062 H600 x W800 x D55 **£399**

MIRRORS | LINEA



Core LED Mirror

LED Strip light Mirror with demister pad and on/off rocker switch.

Q4-16429 H700 x W550 x D50

£254

LINEA | MIRRORS



Bluetooth, Stereo Speakers, Infrared Sensors, IP44.
Q4-16460 H700 x W500 X D50

£410



Infrared Sensors, Landscape or Portrait, IP44
Q4-16464 H810 x W600 X D30

£354



Infrared Sensor, Demister Pads, IP44, Landscape or Portrait.
Q4-16461 H700 x W500 X D30 **£333**



Infrared Sensor, Demister Pads, IP44, Landscape or Portrait.
Q4-16462 H900 x W600 X D30 **£377**



Infrared Sensor, Demister Pads, IP44, Landscape or Portrait.
Q4-16463 H1200 x W500 X D30 **£442**

MIRROR CABINET | LINEA

**Mistral Double**

Stainless Steel Mirror Cabinet, 2 Adjustable shelves, 120 Degree Hinges.

Q4-03222 H670 x W500 x D120

£190



LINEA | MIRROR CABINET

MISTRAL SINGLE



ONLY
£115

Stainless Steel, 2 Adjustable shelves, 120 Degree hinges

Q4-03221 H550 x W300 x D120

£115

MISTRAL DOUBLE



ONLY
£190

Stainless Steel, 2 Adjustable shelves, 120 Degree hinges

Q4-03222 H670 x W500 x D120

£190

SPIRIT WHITE



ONLY
£275

Shaver Socket, 2x Halogen Down Lighters, Soft Close Doors IP24 Rated.

Q4-03201 H530 x W450 x D230 – 1 Fixed Shelf

£275

SPIRIT STAINLESS STEEL



ONLY
£338

Shaver Socket, 2x Halogen Down Lighters, Soft Close Doors IP24 Rated.

Q4-03200 H530 x W450 x D230 – 1 Fixed Shelf

£338

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
A HUGE **50%**
£105
LED MIRROR 600 x 500



GREAT
VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
TOWEL RAIL WORTH UP TO
£188
WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



MIRROR CABINET

**Idea Mirror Cabinet**

A range of sleek, anodised aluminium cabinets with integrated fluorescent lighting, the perfect storage solution for the modern bathroom.

Idea cabinet benefits:

- Integrated Fluorescent lighting
- Aluminium construction
- Infrared on/off switch for lighting
- Soft close doors
- Shaver / toothbrush re-charging socket
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Chrome handles
- Double sided mirror doors

Q4-16319 H706 x W507 x D142 – 3 Adjustable Shelves

£565

Q4-16320 H706 x W610 x D142 – 3 Adjustable Shelves

£670



MIRROR CABINET

SLEEK SINGLE

ONLY
£288



LED Task Lighting, IP44, Matching End Caps, Rocker Switch, Shaver Socket.

Q4-16543 H650 x W440 X D130 Single Door

£288

NOOK SINGLE LED MIRROR

ONLY
£590



Recessed or Wall Hung, Halo Design, Soft Close Hinge, Infrared Sensors, IP44, Shaver Socket.

Q4-16541 H700 x W500 X D117 Single Door

£590

SLEEK DOUBLE

ONLY
£354



LED Task Lighting, IP44, Matching End Caps, Rocker Switch, Shaver Socket.

Q4-16544 H650 x W600 X D130 Double Door

£354

NOOK DOUBLE LED MIRROR

ONLY
£670



Recessed or Wall Hung, Halo Design, Soft Close Hinge, Infrared Sensors, IP44, Shaver Socket.

Q4-16542 H700 x W650 X D117 Double Door

£670

Perfect Simple Storage Solutions for more furniture ideas see our full range of units



£192

Blanco **VANITY UNIT**



£440

Zaneti 3Series **VANITY UNIT**



£399

Zaneti 2Series **VANITY UNIT**



MIRROR CABINET

Conduct Mirror Cabinet

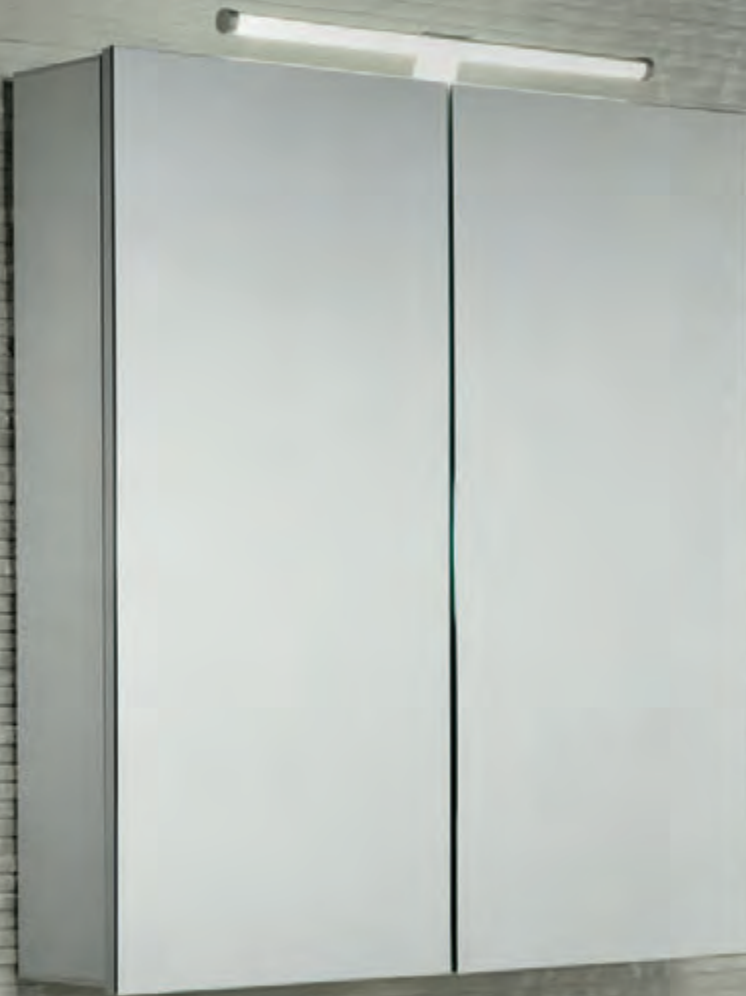
Stainless Steel Mirror Cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves, soft close doors and LED Top Light

Q4-16427 H690 x W600 X D130 Double Door

£273

Q4-16428 H690 x W440 X D130 Single Door

£210



MIRROR CABINET

THAMES



ONLY
£362

SIMPLICITY CORNER



ONLY
£83

Shaver Socket, 1x Halogen Down Lighter, IP24 Rated.

Q4-03014 H640 x W700 x D250 – 1 Shelf **£362**

Q4-03012 H500 x W300 x D240 – 1 Shelf (Self Assembly) **£83**

SIMPLICITY DOUBLE



ONLY
£99

URBAN DOUBLE



ONLY
£115

Q4-03010 H450 x W600 x D140 – 1 Shelf (Self Assembly) **£99**

Q4-19530 H650 x W600 x D110 – 2 Shelves **£115**

GREAT SPRING / SUMMER 2017 OFFERS

Offers end June 2017

SAVE
A HUGE **50%**
£105
LED MIRROR 600 x 500



GREAT
VANITY FURNITURE OFFERS
£509
PRICE INC. WC UNIT & BASIN



FREE
TOWEL RAIL WORTH UP TO
£188
WITH ANY COMPLETE SUITE



LIGHTING | LINEA



ORION LED FURNITURE LIGHTING



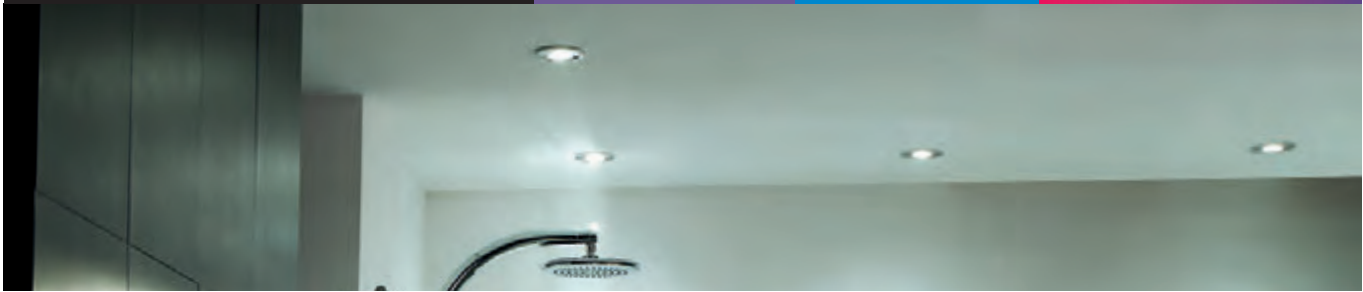
- Finish: Chrome
- Wattage 1.65W
- Beam Angle 60°
- LED Colours: Cool & Warm White
- LED Quantity: 24pcs
- Lumens: 85Lm (Cool) / 80Lm (Warm)
- Depth: 17mm (Surface)/ 13mm (Recessed)
- Cut-out: 63mm

D68 (63mm Cutout)

Q4-33028	Recessed or Surface Mounted Lighting Cool White – IP44 Rated	£27
Q4-33029	Recessed or Surface Mounted Lighting Warm White – IP44 Rated	£27
Q4-33030	LED Driver 15w 24v – IP44 Rated *	£25
* Required one per installation.		
Q4-33031	LED Y-Splitter (For multiple lights)	£5
Q4-33032	Extension Lead – 1.0 Metre	£3



Choosing the right **ceiling lighting** solution for you | Choose your **light fitting** | Choose your **LED lamp** | Choose your **LED colour**



STYLE LED DOWNLIGHT CHROME



- IP65
- Cut-out: 75mm
- Up 90 minutes fire rated (Part B/C/E compliant)

D86 (75mm Cutout)
Q4-33021 GU10 Fire Rated Down Light – IP65 Rated **£26**

STYLE LED DOWNLIGHT WHITE



- IP65
- Cut-out: 75mm
- Up 90 minutes fire rated (Part B/C/E compliant)

D86 (75mm Cutout)
Q4-33020 GU10 Fire Rated Down Light – IP65 Rated **£26**

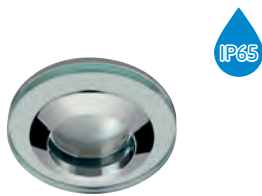
HIGH OUTPUT LED LAMP



- 240V GU10
- Wattage 5W
- Beam Angle 30°
- LED Qty: 4pcs
- Overall Length: 55mm
- LED Colours: Cool White, Warm White
- Lumens: 360Lm (Cool White) 290Lm (Warm White)

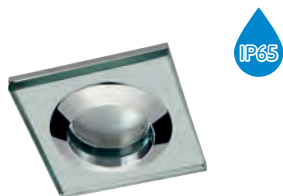
LifeSpan 25,000 hours
Q4-33024 GU10 LED Lamp Cool White – 360 Lumens **£8**
Q4-33025 GU10 LED Lamp Warm White – 290 Lumens **£8**

LUXOR ROUND GLASS DOWNLIGHT



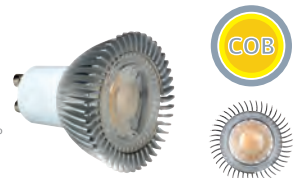
D105 (68mm Cutout)
Q4-33022 Round Glass & Chrome Down Light – IP65 Rated **£42**

LUXOR SQUARE GLASS DOWNLIGHT



D105 (68mm Cutout)
Q4-33023 Square Glass & Chrome Down Light – IP65 Rated **£42**

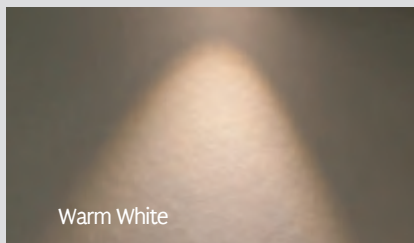
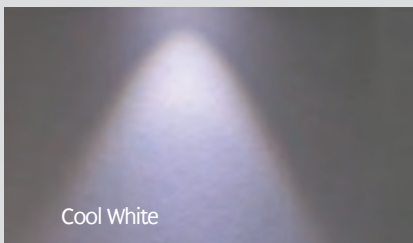
HIGH OUTPUT DIMMABLE COB LED LAMP



- 240V GU10
- Wattage 5W
- Beam Angle 37°
- Dimmable
- LED Qty: 4pcs
- Overall Length: 55mm
- LED Colours: Cool White, Warm White
- Lumens: 360Lm (Cool White) 290Lm (Warm White)

LifeSpan 25,000 hours
Q4-33026 GU10 COB LED Lamp Cool White – 330 Lumens **£15**
Q4-33027 GU10 COB LED Lamp Warm White – 310 Lumens **£15**

LED COLOUR TYPES



COB LED BENEFITS

- Enhanced efficiency
- Higher light output than SMD LED chips
- Longer lifespan
- Uniform appearance
- Achieve the same light output as you would from a halogen lamp with a fraction of the energy usage, meaning considerable savings on energy bills if you switch from halogen to LED.

LIGHTING | LINEA



KNIGHT SINGLE LED



W100 x D110
Q4-33071 Knight Single LED Ceiling Light - IP44 **£53**

KNIGHT TRIPLE LED



W250 x D110
Q4-33074 Knight Triple LED Ceiling Light - IP44 **£159**

KNIGHT BAR



W500 x L60 x P140mm
Q4-24016 Chrome Effect Plate & Clear Glass inc. Lamp **£174**

ERGO SINGLE LED



W64 x D100 x H215
Q4-33075 Ergo Single LED Wall Light - IP44 **£61**

CIRUS DOUBLE TUBE LED



W355 x D171 x H135
Q4-33077 Chrome Cirus Double Tube LED Wall Light - IP44 **£89**

CUBITA MEDIUM



W290 x P78mm
Q4-24022 Chrome Effect Plate & Matt White Acrylic **£140**

COSMOS DOME



D248 x P100mm
Q4-33069 Cosmos LED Dome Ceiling Light - IP44 **£119**

FOCUS ROUND



D290 x P70
Q4-33070 Focus LED Round Ceiling Light - IP44 **£147**

SIGMA



D290 x P75mm
Q4-24023 Chrome Effect Plate & White Plastic inc. Lamp **£68**

LIPCO SMALL



D200 x P78mm
Q4-24018 Chrome Effect Plate & Matt White Acrylic **£50**

LIPCO MEDIUM

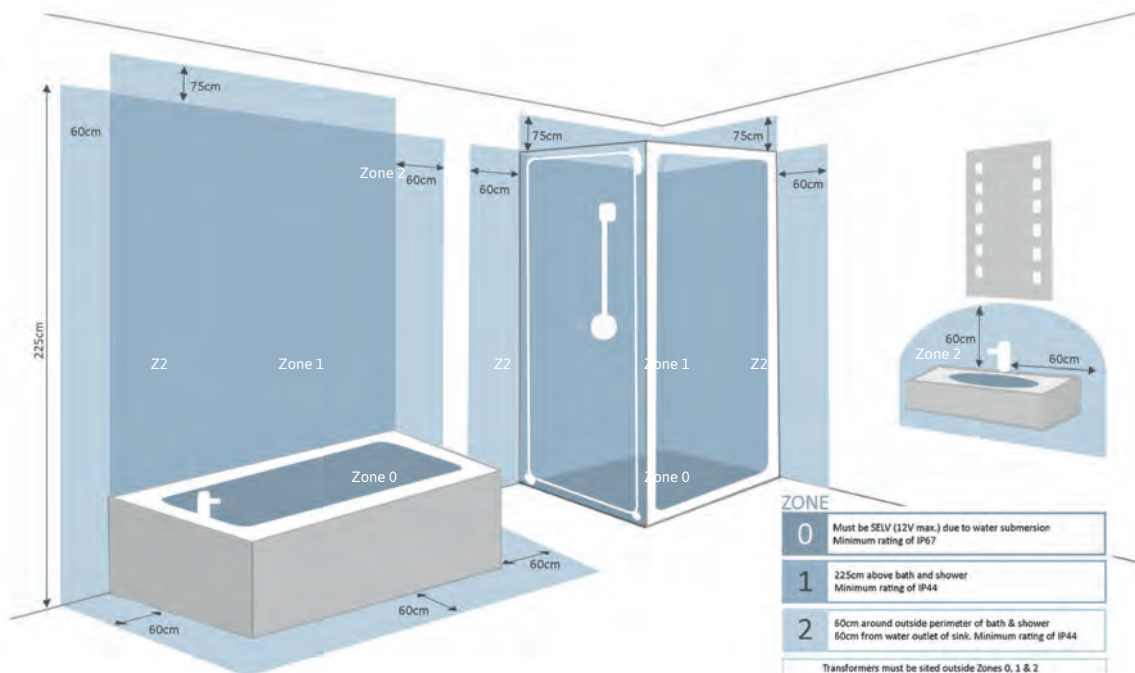


D300 x P78mm
Q4-24019 Chrome Effect Plate & Matt White Acrylic **£83**

ALUMINIUM LED SHELF



W500 x D135/ 170
Q4-33072 Aluminium LED Shelf 500x135 **£70**
Q4-33073 Aluminium LED Shelf 500x170 **£74**



LINEA | LIGHTING



- Finish: Chrome
- Wattage 5W
- Beam Angle 120°
- LED Qty: 4pcs
- LED Colours: Cool & Warm White
- Cable Length: 1m



- Finish: Chrome
- Wattage 3W
- Beam Angle 120°
- LED Qty: 4pcs
- LED Colours: Cool & Warm White
- Cable Length: 1m



- Finish: Chrome & Clear Acrylic
- Wattage 3W
- Beam Angle 120°
- Lumens: 85Lm
- LED Qty: 4pcs
- LED Colours: Cool & Warm White
- Cable Length: 1m

W300 D30 H53

Q4-33033	COB LED Over Mirror/Cabinet Light – Cool White	£74
Q4-33034	COB LED Over Mirror/Cabinet Light – Warm White	£74
Q4-33035	LED Driver 12w 700mA	£31

W60 D235 H125

Q4-33036	COB LED Over Mirror/Cabinet Light – Cool White	£42
Q4-33037	COB LED Over Mirror/Cabinet Light – Warm White	£42
Q4-33038	LED Driver 3W 350mA	£13

W142 D115 H165

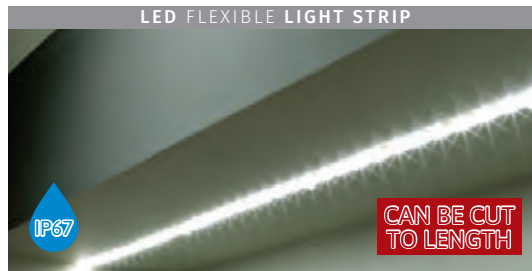
Q4-33039	LED Over Mirror/Cabinet Light – Cool White	£53
Q4-33040	LED Over Mirror/Cabinet Light – Warm White	£53
Q4-33038	LED Driver 3W 350mA	£13



Contains 6 fittings for integration in any zone of the bathroom. These fittings are daisy chained and connected back to the driver via IP67 rated connectors.

- Finish: Stainless Steel
- Wattage: 6 x 0.3W
- Beam Angle: 30°
- LED Colour: Cool White
- Kelvin: (5500k)
- Cable Length: 1m (per fitting) and 1.5m mains cable
- Maximum walk over pressure: 100kg
- Cut-out: 24mm
- Diameter: 30mm

Cable 1m per Fitting, 1.5m Mains, 22.8 Lumens
Q4-33041 LED Round 6 Light Pack – IP67 Rated £55



36 LEDs per Metre, Width 10mm, Depth 4mm, 780/1500 Lumens

Q4-33042	1M Flexible Light Strip – Cool White – IP67 rated	£22
Q4-33043	1M Flexible Light Strip – Warm White – IP67 rated	£22
Q4-33044	2M Flexible Light Strip – Cool White – IP67 rated	£42
Q4-33045	2M Flexible Light Strip – Warm White – IP67 rated	£42
Q4-33046	LED Driver 30W IP67	£30
Q4-33048	1M Surface Mounted Profile	£13
Q4-33049	2M Surface Mounted Profile	£28
Q4-33052	1M Recessed Profile	£16
Q4-33053	2M Recessed Profile	£30

This high output IP67 rated flexible LED strip light is available in 1m and 2 m lengths and can be cut to size.

- Wattage: 9.6W (1m) / 19.2W (2m)
- Beam Angle 120°
- LED Colour: Cool White / Warm White
- Lumens: 780Lm – 1500Lm
- No. of LED's: 120 per metre
- Lengths available: 1m or 2m
- The strip can be cut at 25mm intervals

Surface Mounted Profile



Recessed Mounted Profile



DUAL SHAVER SOCKETS



H145 W85

Q4-33056	Dual Shaver/Toothbrush Socket 110v & 240v – IP20 Rated – White	£21
Q4-33057	Dual Shaver/Toothbrush Socket 110v & 240v – IP20 Rated – Chrome	£29

ACCESSORIES | KOSMOS | LINEA



Kosmos

Toilet Roll Holder

H106 x W140 x D50

Q4-01055

£22

KOSMOS ACCESSORY RANGE

SOAP DISPENSER

H166 x W53 x D99
Q4-01056**£48**

TUMBLER & HOLDER

H96 x W67 x D117
Q4-01057**£18**

ROBE HOOK

H53 x W90 x D50
Q4-01058**£16**

BOTTLE HOLDER

H134 x W347 x D134
Q4-01059**£67**

TOWEL RING

H126 x W210 x D50
Q4-01060**£25**

SOAP DISH

H53 x W111 x D139
Q4-01061**£26**

TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

H359 x W150 x D115
Q4-01102**£80**

SINGLE TOWEL RAIL

H53 x W613 x D73
Q4-01062**£35**

GLASS SHELF

H53 x W600 x D127
Q4-01063**£43**

LINEA | WESTMINSTER | ACCESSORIES



Westminster
Toilet Roll Holder
H100 x W165 x D60
Q4-03124

£22

WESTMINSTER ACCESSORY RANGE

SOAP DISPENSER	ROBE HOOK	TUMBLER & HOLDER	SINGLE TOWEL RAIL	SWIVEL MIRROR
H160 x W60 x D110 Q4-03118 £31	H57 x W62 x D60 Q4-03116 £12	H93 x W120 x D105 Q4-03126 £26	H57 x W520 x D80 Q4-03122 £33	H400 x W300 x D85 Q4-03120 £64
DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL	TOILET BRUSH	GLASS SHELF	SOAP DISH	TOWEL RING
H70 x W510 x d140 Q4-03123 £48	H390 x W110 x D135 Q4-03121 £46	H57 x W500 x D115 Q4-03119 £47	H57 x W120 x D105 Q4-03117 £22	H180 x W160 x D60 Q4-03125 £22

ACCESSORIES | MEZZO | LINEA



Mezzo

Toilet Roll Holder

H50 x W145 x D107

Q4-01094

£24

MEZZO ACCESSORY RANGE

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

H50 x W145 x D107
Q4-01094**£24**

ROBE HOOK

H53 x W55 x D50
Q4-01095**£18**

TUMBLER & HOLDER

H96 x W67 x D118
Q4-01096**£22**

TOWEL BAR

H53 x W613 x D72
Q4-01097**£39**

SOAP DISH

H53 x W111 x D140
Q4-01098**£20**

GLASS SHELF

H53 x W600 x D124
Q4-01099**£46**

SOAP DISPENSER

H160 x W53 x D99
Q4-01100**£53**

TOWEL RING

H166 x W162 x D50
Q4-01101**£26**

LINEA | VINTAGE | ACCESSORIES



Vintage
Toilet Roll Holder
H22 x W120 x D145
Q4-01250 **£47**

VINTAGE ACCESSORY RANGE

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



H78 x W145 x D162
Q4-01256

£37

LUXURY ROLL HOLDER



H22 x W120 x D145
Q4-01250

£47

ROBE HOOK



H50 x W20 x D45
Q4-01251

£26

TOILET BRUSH HOLDER



H375 x W93 x D109
Q4-01252

£62

SOAP DISPENSER



H185 x W115 x D100
Q4-01253

£48

TOWEL RAIL



H45 x W600 x D32
Q4-01255

£112

ACCESSORIES | EDGE | LINEA



Edge

Toilet Roll Holder

H107 x W128 x D46

Q4-01091

£35

EDGE ACCESSORY RANGE

SOAP DISPENSER

H157 x W58 x D93
Q4-01088**£72**

ROBE HOOK

H54 x W54 x D46
Q4-01089**£18**

GLASS SHELF

H54 x W625 x D150
Q4-01090**£72**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

H107 x W128 x D46
Q4-01091**£35**

BOTTLE HOLDER

H109 x W328 x D170
Q4-01092**£85**

TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

H397 x W98 x D96
Q4-01093**£137**

LINEA | ACCESSORIES

ALLURE ACCESSORY RANGE

TUMBLER & HOLDER



H100 x W78 x D157
Q4-01064

£29

TOWEL RING



H151 x W200 x D67
Q4-01065

£41

SOAP DISH



H73 x W114 x D175
Q4-01066

£29

SOAP DISPENSER



H161 x W78 x D172
Q4-01067

£40

ROBE HOOK



H71 x W109 x D67
Q4-01068

£23

GLASS SHELF



H58 x W600 x D138
Q4-01069

£46

TOWEL RAIL



H58 x W622 x D67
Q4-01070

£49

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



H112 x W145 x D75
Q4-01072

£29

CHEADLE ACCESSORY RANGE

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



H54 x W190 x D66
Q4-03040

£42

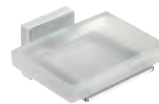
TOWEL RING



H156 x W225 x D58
Q4-03041

£48

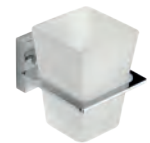
SOAP DISH



H54 x W115 x D102
Q4-03037

£46

TUMBLER & HOLDER



H98 x W80 x D102
Q4-03042

£46

ROBE HOOK



H54 x W87 x D48
Q4-03036

£30

GLASS SHELF



H54 x W590 x D135
Q4-03038

£65

TOWEL RAIL



H54 x W672 x D66
Q4-03039

£65

WIRE | STORAGE | LINEA

ALUMINIUM STORAGE RANGE

COSMETIC BASKET



H80 X W300 X D141
Q4-03202

£45

CORNER BASKET



H60 x W132 x D205
Q4-03203

£45

LARGE BASKET



H140 x W260 x D125
Q4-03206

£45

LARGE TWO TIER CORNER BASKET



H385 x W310 x D205
Q4-03204

£75

LARGE TWO TIER BASKET



H390 x W225 x D130
Q4-03207

£75

CHROME CORNER BASKET



H80 x W275 x D190
Q4-03220

£45

STAINLESS STEEL WIRE STORAGE RANGE

SMALL 2 TIER BASKET



H285 x W230 x D135
Q4-03138

£45

LARGE 2 TIER BASKET



H305 x W275 x D165
Q4-03136

£60

OVER HOOK 3 TIER BASKET



H635 x W250 x D130
Q4-03137

£81

COSMETIC BASKET



H65 x W250 x D120
Q4-03134

£30

2 TIER COSMETIC BASKET



H315 x W250 x D125
Q4-03209

£58

3 TIER CORNER BASKET



H490 x W275 x D165
Q4-03208

£81

CORNER BASKET



H60 x W280 x D165
Q4-03135

£30

LINEA | ASSISTED BATHING

ASSISTED BATHING RANGE

WOODEN SHOWER SEAT



Chrome Hinges
Q4-19208 Slatted Wood Shower Seat (Chrome Hinges) **£245**

FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT



H50 x W370 x D360
Q4-03210 White Fold Away Shower Seat **£66**

FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT



H50 x W360 x D250
Q4-03211 White/Chrome Fold Away Shower Seat **£106**

ADJUSTABLE SHOWER SEAT



H425-525 x W420 x D415
Q4-03213 White/Chrome Shower Seat **£110**

STAINLESS STEEL HAND RAIL



H300 x W100 x D850
Q4-03214 Fold Away Hand Rail **£156**

STAINLESS STEEL ANTI SLIP GRAB BAR



32mm Diameter Bar
Q4-03215 300mm Grab Bar – Anti Slip Grip **£36**
Q4-03216 600mm Grab Bar – Anti Slip Grip **£42**

STAINLESS STEEL ANGLED GRAB BAR



32mm Diameter Bar
Q4-03217 600mm Angled Grab Bar **£46**

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER



Shower kit not included.
Q4-26255 Thermostatic BSM (1.0 Bar pressure) **£160**

LUXURY | LINEA



Luxury Curved Towel Rail From

£104





LUXURY FLAT TOWEL RAIL

If you buy a full suite
you get this Luxury Flat
or Curved Towel Rail
absolutely...

FREE!

Worth up to **£188**

Get any size Flat or Curved rail worth up to £188 when you buy a complete suite comprising of Bath & Panel or Tray & Cubicle with Vanity Unit or Basin, Ped, Pan, Cistern & Seat, Taps & Wastes.



22mm
Bars

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08013	Chrome	700 x 450	1265	£104
Q4-08114	Chrome	700 x 500	1321	£118
Q4-08014	Chrome	700 x 600	1439	£132
Q4-08015	Chrome	1150 x 500	1710	£183
Q4-08016	Chrome	1150 x 600	2016	£188
Q4-08115	Chrome	1420 x 500	2320	£189
Q4-08116	Chrome	1420 x 600	2456	£206
Q4-08017	Chrome	1700 x 500	2701	£265
Q4-08018	Chrome	1700 x 600	3153	£276
Q4-08999	Chrome Screw in Towel Hook			£15

LUXURY CURVED TOWEL RAIL

LINEA | RADIATORS



22mm
Bars

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08019	Chrome	700 x 450	1265	£104
Q4-08117	Chrome	700 x 500	1321	£118
Q4-08020	Chrome	700 x 600	1439	£132
Q4-08021	Chrome	1150 x 500	1710	£183
Q4-08022	Chrome	1150 x 600	2016	£188
Q4-08118	Chrome	1420 x 500	2320	£189
Q4-08119	Chrome	1420 x 600	2456	£206
Q4-08023	Chrome	1700 x 500	2701	£265
Q4-08024	Chrome	1700 x 600	3153	£276
Q4-08999	Chrome Screw in Towel Hook			£15

RADIATORS | LINEA

BERGAMO ANTHRACITE



Bergamo Anthracite

£99



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08132	Anthracite	1230 x 500	2597	£99

LINEA | **RADIATORS**



Bergamo Quartz

£99

BERGAMO QUARTZ



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08133	Quartz	1230 x 500	2597	£99

RADIATORS | LINEA

NAPLES WHITE



Naples White

£210

TOWEL HOOKS



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08130	White	1030 x 500	1932	£210
Q4-08131	White	1390 x 500	2751	£240

LINEA | **RADIATORS**



SAHARA CHROME



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08037	Chrome	780 x 550	1970	£396
Q4-08039	Chrome	1080 x 550	2629	£499
Q4-08041	Chrome	1380 x 550	2889	£596

SAHARA BLACK



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08036	Anthracite	780 x 550	2462	£345
Q4-08038	Anthracite	1080 x 550	3285	£368
Q4-08040	Anthracite	1380 x 550	3609	£399

RADIATORS | LINEA

Bologna

£211



LINEA | RADIATORS

HARVARD ELECTRIC



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19450	Chrome	700 x 500	466	£180
Q4-19451	Chrome	1110 x 500	765	£220

* Electric radiators are pre-filled and come with an electric element fitted.

CUBIC



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08005	Chrome	1110 x 500	1502	£329

BOLOGNA



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08001	Chrome	720 x 500	1464	£211
Q4-08002	Chrome	1150 x 500	2314	£279
Q4-08003	Chrome	1430 x 500	2758	£357

QUARTET



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08034	Chrome	1200 x 600	1455	£550

RADIATORS | LINEA

Florence Chrome

£350





LINEA | RADIATORS

FLORENCE CHROME



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08009	Chrome	820 x 500	1444	£350
Q4-08011	Chrome	1200 x 500	2068	£456

NAMIB CHROME



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08028	Chrome	800 x 460	1405	£357
Q4-08030	Chrome	1100 x 485	2185	£474
Q4-08032	Chrome	1460 x 550	3150	£614

FLORENCE BLACK



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08008	Anthracite	820 x 500	1805	£273
Q4-08010	Anthracite	1200 x 500	2587	£390

NAMIB BLACK



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08027	Anthracite	800 x 460	1855	£311
Q4-08029	Anthracite	1100 x 485	2635	£399
Q4-08031	Anthracite	1460 x 550	3605	£474

ROMA | LINEA



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08125	Chrome	840 x 500	1444	£399
Q4-08126	Chrome	1200 x 500	2068	£528
Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08127	Anthracite	840 x 500	1805	£299
Q4-08128	Anthracite	1200 x 500	2587	£363

LINEA | **MATRIX**



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08122	White	1100 x 490	2285	£345
Q4-08123	White	1400 x 590	3250	£445
Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08120	Chrome	1100 x 490	2285	£518
Q4-08121	Chrome	1400 x 590	3250	£657

MILAN | LINEA



Milan Chrome

£445

LINEA | RADIATORS

MILAN WHITE



MILAN ANTHRACITE



MILAN CHROME



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08102	White	1800 x 305	2410	£221
Q4-08103	White	1800 x 455	3611	£279

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08104	Anthracite	1800 x 305	2410	£243
Q4-08105	Anthracite	1800 x 455	3611	£306

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08106	Chrome	1800 x 305	1929	£445
Q4-08107	Chrome	1800 x 455	2888	£536

KINETIC | LINEA

KINETIC



Kinetic Anthracite

£297

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19531	White	1800x360	3129	£297
Q4-19532	Anthracite	1800x360	3129	£297
Q4-19533	Silver	1800x360	3129	£308



RADIATORS



STATEMENT DOUBLE PANEL

STATEMENT DOUBLE PANEL



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price	Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-26256	White	826x633	3319	£484	Q4-26258	White	1180x633	4742	£659
Q4-26257	Anthracite	826x633	3319	£506	Q4-26259	Anthracite	1180x633	4742	£692

RADIATORS | LINEA

STATEMENT VERTICAL DOUBLE



Statement Vertical Double

£329

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-26231	White	1500 x 354	4758	£329
Q4-26232	Anthracite	1500 x 354	4520	£344
Q4-26227	White	1800 x 354	5786	£358
Q4-26228	Anthracite	1800 x 354	5496	£385

LINEA | RADIATORS



STATEMENT COMPACT DOUBLE



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-26229	White	1800 x 236	4100	£244
Q4-26230	Anthracite	1800 x 236	3895	£263

CATALAN | LINEA

CATALAN



Catalan

£283



Electric Pre- Filled Radiator cw Thermostatic Control

Ref	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08111	Chrome 840x500	1550	£283
Q4-08112	Chrome 1375x480	2166	£329
Q4-08113	Chrome 1580x600	2512	£428

LINEA | STRATUM



Stratum Anthracite

£641

STRATUM WHITE



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08100	White	1800x460	2491	£599

STRATUM ANTHRACITE



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08101	Anthracite	1800x460	2899	£641

RADIATORS | LINEA

Hatfield

£475



LINEA | RADIATORS

HATFIELD DUAL

ELEMENT CABLE COVER



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-22014	Chrome	15mm	£52



All Ball Jointed Towel Rails feature a discreet removable element nut for easy conversion to electric or dual fuel operation

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-22011	Chrome	945 x 640	3520	£521
Q4-22006	Electric Element Inc. T Piece	600w		£79

HATFIELD

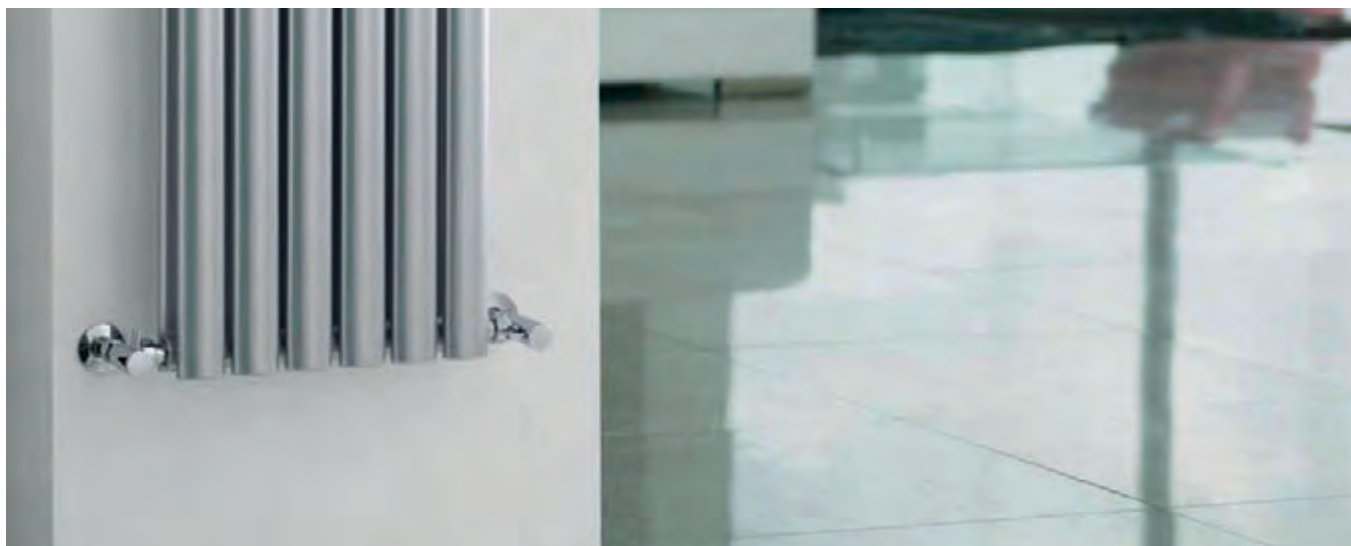
HAMPTON



Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price	Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19095	Chrome / White	945 x 640	3520	£475					

VALVES

RADIATOR VALVES



CUBIC ANGLE



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-22008	Chrome	15mm	£40

CUBIC STRAIGHT



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-22009	Chrome	15mm	£40

ANGLED VALVES



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-19129	Chrome	15mm	£18

STRAIGHT VALVES



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-19132	Chrome	15mm	£18

CROSS HEAD ANGLE



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-22010	Chrome	15mm	£40

SELECT STRAIGHT VALVES



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-19131	Chrome	15mm	£25

SELECT ANGLED VALVE



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-19130	Chrome	15mm	£25

CORNER VALVE



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-19123	Chrome	15mm	£33

VALVES | ELEMENTS

ELECTRIC ELEMENTS

ELEMENT CABLE COVER



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-22014	Chrome	15mm	£52



All Electric Elements come with a T-Piece and Blanking Plug. Thermostatic Element has 2 hour boost control.

Ref	Desc	Finish	Watts	Price
Q4-22004	2. Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	150w	£54
Q4-22005	2. Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	250w	£67
Q4-22006	2. Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	600w	£79
Q4-22001	1. Thermostatic Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	300w	£119
Q4-22002	1. Thermostatic Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	600w	£129
Q4-08995	3. 5 Litre Filling Solution for Electric Radiators			£50

* Thermostatic Element has a 2 hour boost control.

THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES

THERMOSTATIC STRAIGHT



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-19380	Chrome	15mm	£52

THERMOSTATIC ANGLED



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-19379	Chrome	15mm	£52

THERMOSTATIC CORNER



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-22012	Chrome	15mm	£56

CHESTER ANGLED THERMOSTATIC



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-22015	Chrome	15mm	£84

CHESTER ANGLED THERMOSTATIC



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-22016	Brass	15mm	£84

CHESTER ANGLED THERMOSTATIC



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-22017	Brushed Nikel	15mm	£84

HARROW ANGLED THERMOSTATIC



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-22018	Chrome	15mm	£84

HARROW ANGLED THERMOSTATIC



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-22019	Brass	15mm	£84

HARROW ANGLED THERMOSTATIC



Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-22020	Brushed Nikel	15mm	£84

TAPS

ORLANDO2 RANGE



Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43112	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£50
Q4-43111	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£110



TREND RANGE



Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43080	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£79
Q4-43081	3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (no waste)	LP2	£110
Q4-43082	Basin Taps	LP2	£79
Q4-43083	Bath Taps	LP2	£95
Q4-43085	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£120
Q4-43086	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£145
Q4-43087	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£260



TAPS

LIFT RANGE

Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-16180	Basin Mono (no Waste)	LP2	£65
Q4-16178	Bath Filler	LP2	£109
Q4-16179	Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£128



Lift **£65**

KINETIC RANGE

Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-16171	Basin Mono (No Pop-Up Waste)	LP1	£75
Q4-16172	Basin Mono (Includes Pop-Up Waste)	LP1	£87
Q4-16173	Mini Basin Mono (No Pop-Up Waste)	LP1	£69
Q4-16177	Basin Taps	LP1	£104
Q4-16167	Deck Bath Filler	LP1	£128
Q4-16169	Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP1	£172



Kinetic **£75**

TAPS

CRUZ RANGE



Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-16152	Basin Mono (No Pop-Up Waste)	LP1	£89
Q4-16153	Basin Mono (Includes Pop-Up Waste)	LP1	£103
Q4-16155	Mini Basin Mono (No Pop-Up Waste)	LP1	£86
Q4-16149	Bath Filler	LP1	£150
Q4-16150	Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP1	£174



STRATOS RANGE



Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43011	Basin Mono	LP2	£93
Q4-43012	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£140
Q4-43013	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer inc Kit	MP	£161
Q4-43014	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£124



TAPS

STYLE RANGE

Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43088	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£86
Q4-43089	Mini Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£76
Q4-43090	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£139
Q4-43091	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£168



Style **£86**

REVIVE RANGE

Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-16560	Basin Mixer inc Click Waste	LP2	£89
Q4-16561	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£112
Q4-16562	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer inc Kit	LP2	£155



Revive **£89**

TAPS

EVENT RANGE



Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43015	Basin Mono	LP2	£96
Q4-43016	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£133
Q4-43017	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer inc Kit	MP	£153



ADAPT RANGE



Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-16563	Basin Mixer inc Click Waste	LP2	£95
Q4-16564	Bath Filler	LP2	£145
Q4-16565	Bath Shower Mixer inc Kit	LP2	£170



TAPS

TIER RANGE

Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-16566	Basin Mixer inc Click Waste	LP2	£95
Q4-16567	Bath Filler	LP2	£145
Q4-16568	Bath Shower Mixer inc Kit	LP2	£170



Tier **£95**

BALMORAL RANGE

Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43021	Basin Mono	LP2	£98
Q4-43022	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£149
Q4-43023	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£215
Q4-43024	Basin Taps	LP2	£85
Q4-43025	Bath Taps	LP2	£105



Balmoral **£98**

LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)

TAPS

EUROSMART COSMO RANGE



GROHE

Eurosmart Cosmo

£99

GROHE

Ref	Desc	Pressure	RRP	SALE
Q4-05304	Smooth Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£128	£99
Q4-05301	3 Hole Basin Mixer	HP1	£282	£225
Q4-05302	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	HP1	£310	£248



PORTAL RANGE



Portal

£105

Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43099	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£105
Q4-43100	Mini Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£96
Q4-43101	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£149
Q4-43102	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£173



TAPS

CHARLSTONE RANGE

Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43018	Basin Mono	LP2	£105
Q4-43019	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£150
Q4-43020	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£173



Charlstone **£105**

ZONE RANGE

Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43001	Basin Mono	LP2	£115
Q4-43002	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£135
Q4-43003	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£161



Zone **£115**

LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)

VARSITY RANGE



Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-16194	Basin Mixer (Includes Pop-Up Waste)	LP1	£109
Q4-16195	Basin Pillar Taps	LP1	£63
Q4-16191	Pillar Bath Filler	LP1	£138
Q4-16192	Pillar Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP1	£233



H2 RANGE



Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43004	Basin Mono	LP2	£109
Q4-43107	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£195
Q4-43108	Wall BSM inc Kit	MP	£175
Q4-43005	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£199
Q4-43006	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer in Kit	MP	£235



TAPS

JOTA RANGE

Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43103	Basin Mono	LP2	£110
Q4-43104	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£165
Q4-43105	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£177
Q4-43106	Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£199



VISION RANGE

Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43096	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£112
Q4-43097	Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£153
Q4-43098	Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP2	£182



TAPS

PURE RANGE



Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43007	Basin Mono	LP2	£126
Q4-43008	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£178
Q4-43009	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer inc Kit	MP	£205



HYDRO RANGE



Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43034	Basin Mono	LP2	£129
Q4-43035	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£210
Q4-43010	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer inc Kit	MP	£266



TAPS

ATOM RANGE

Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43093	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£114
Q4-43094	Waterfall Basin Mono (includes sprung waste)	LP2	£149
Q4-43095	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer inc Kit	HP1	£304



BLAZE RANGE

Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-16147	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£131
Q4-16148	Mini Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£123
Q4-16145	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£200
Q4-16146	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£233



TAPS

SIREN RANGE



Siren

£131

Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-16189	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£131
Q4-16190	Mini Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£123
Q4-16187	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£200
Q4-16188	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£233



ZETA RANGE



Zeta

£199

Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43050	Basin Mono inc Waste	LP2	£199
Q4-43051	Wall Mounted Single Lever Basin Mixer	LP2	£299
Q4-43053	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£349

Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43054	Manual Valve Single Lever	MP	£189
Q4-43055	Bath Spout	MP	£99



TAPS

EUROSTYLE COSMOS RANGE

GROHE

Ref	Desc	Pressure	RRP	SALE
Q4-05305	Smooth Basin Mono (No Pop-Up Waste)	MP	£168	£134
Q4-05306	Deck Bath Filler	HP1	£305	£244



GROHE

Eurostyle Cosmos **£134**

TEMPO BLACK RANGE

Ref	Desc	Pressure	Price
Q4-43057	Basin Mono	LP2	£168
Q4-43058	Wall Basin Mono	MP	£338
Q4-43059	Bath Filler	MP	£392



Tempo Black **£168**

LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)

FREESTANDING TAPS



TREND

SQUARE

BALMORAL

STYLUS



Q4-43109 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **£430**

Q4-43110 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **£499**

Q4-43075 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **£499**

Q4-43076 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **£520**

LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)

WASTES

BASIN WASTES



Q4-19389 Basin Waste with Brass Plug & Chain **£12**



Q4-19390 Easy Clean Slotted Sprung Basin Waste **£23**



Q4-19391 Easy Clean Un-Slotted Sprung Basin Waste **£25**



Q4-19392 Square Slotted Sprung Basin Waste **£28**



Q4-19387 Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste **£25**



Q4-19388 Flip Plug Un-Slotted Basin Waste **£25**

BATH WASTES



Q4-13069 Round Bath Pop-Up Waste **£33**



Q4-13066 Easy Clean Sprung Bath Waste **£33**



Q4-19383 Bath Waste with Brass Plug & Chain **£25**



Q4-19381 Exposed Bath Waste **£76**



Q4-19384 Square Bath Pop Up Waste **£39**



Q4-19385 Roll Top Bath Pack Inc. Standpipes, Exposed Waste & Bath Trap **£260**

BOTTLE TRAPS



Q4-19394 Standard Bottle Trap with 190mm Extension Tube **£33**



Q4-19393 Contemporary Bottle Trap with 300mm Extension Tube **£55**



Q4-19395 Square Bottle Trap with 300mm Extension Tube **£66**

CEILING PANELS |



WHITE PVCU CEILING PANELS WITH CHROME FINISH INLAY STRIPS



CEILING PANELS

PVCu ceiling panels are ideal for bathrooms ceilings. All our Ceiling Panels are made from PVCu plastic with a hollow construction so they are very light and are easy to install.

The fact that the panels are maintenance-free is also a great benefit especially when used in bathrooms where the high levels of moisture can affect traditional ceiling coverings. There are four panel finishes to choose from producing different effect for each.

Single Panels

Q4-15001	2700x250 Gloss White Flush Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£17
Q4-15002	2700x200 White & Chrome Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£20
Q4-15100	2700x250 Matt White Flush Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£17
Q4-15101	2700x250 White Ash Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£18
Q4-15102	2700x250 White Sparkle Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£20
Q4-15003	4000x250 Gloss White Flush Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£25
Q4-15004	4000x200 White & Chrome Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£30
Q4-15103	4000x250 Matt White Flush Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£25
Q4-15104	4000x250 White Ash Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£28

Edging Strip

Q4-15017	White 2 Part Edging Strips 2700mm (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£9
----------	---	-----	----



PALIO CLIC | **FLOORING**



Karndean
Designflooring

Palio Clic by Karndean is a new type of luxury vinyl flooring with a patented click-locking system. Designed for quick and easy installation, with Palio Clic you can achieve an authentic and luxurious feel in your space in no time at all.

With eight intricate wood and four classic stone designs, each plank and tile boasts realistic textures and grain details with a hard-wearing and easy to clean wear layer.

The eight wood look planks are available in popular large plank format while the four stone designs are available as a contemporary, rectangular tile format.

WOOD FLOORING |  PALIO CLIC

Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42300	Sorano	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m2	£89



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42301	Montieri	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m2	£89



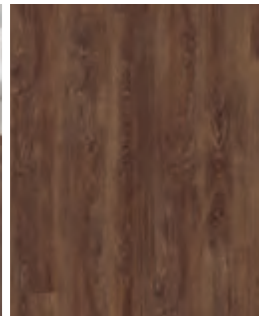
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42302	Asciano	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m2	£89



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42303	Arezzo	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m2	£89



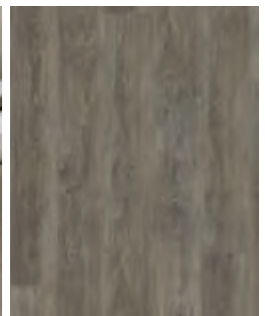
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42304	Crespina	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m2	£89



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42305	Vetralla	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m2	£89



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42306	Lucca	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m2	£89



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42307	Bolsena	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m2	£89

PALIO CLIC | FLOORING **WOOD****Quick and easy to install**

All you need is a sound, smooth, dry and dust free subfloor to start laying immediately. You can find an easy to follow installation guide on our website.

Click-locking system

Simply click your plank or tile into place with our patented locking system.

No need for adhesive

Our patented locking system means there's no need for adhesive and minimal preparation time is required.

Realistic appearance

The authentic designs, structured surfaces and bevelled edges of each plank and tile imitate nature to perfection.

Suitable for renovation

At just 4.5mm thick, it is ideal for laying over most existing hard floor coverings.

Durable

With a 0.4mm wear layer Palio Clic is very hard wearing and ideal for use in the home and public areas with light to medium traffic.

Easy to clean

Mop up spills as soon as possible, using a pH neutral cleaner, to reduce the risk of staining.

Warm Underfoot

Our products are softer and warmer underfoot than natural wood and stone flooring.

Underfloor heating

Compatible with underfloor heating up to 27°C.

100% Recyclable

STONE FLOORING | PALIO CLIC



Quick and easy to install

All you need is a sound, smooth, dry and dust free subfloor to start laying immediately. You can find an easy to follow installation guide on our website.

Click-locking system

Simply click your plank or tile into place with our patented locking system.

No need for adhesive

Our patented locking system means there's no need for adhesive and minimal preparation time is required.

Realistic appearance

The authentic designs, structured surfaces and bevelled edges of each plank and tile imitate nature to perfection.

Suitable for renovation

At just 4.5mm thick, it is ideal for laying over most existing hard floor coverings.

Durable

With a 0.4mm wear layer Palio Clic is very hard wearing and ideal for use in the home and public areas with light to medium traffic.

Easy to clean

Mop up spills as soon as possible, using a pH neutral cleaner, to reduce the risk of staining.

Warm Underfoot

Our products are softer and warmer underfoot than natural wood and stone flooring.

Underfloor heating

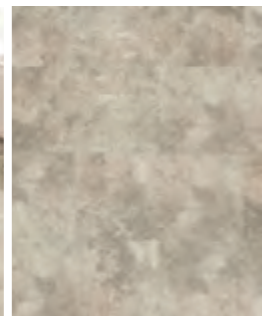
Compatible with underfloor heating up to 27°C.

100% Recyclable

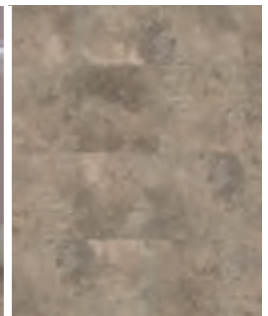
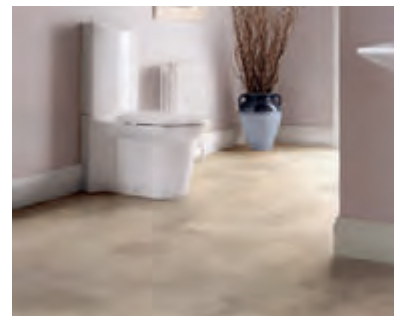
PALIO CLIC | FLOORING **STONE**



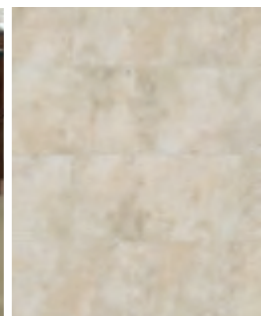
Ref	Finish	Tile Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42308	Cetona	600mmx307mm	1.842m2	£75



Ref	Finish	Tile Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42309	Pienza	600mmx307mm	1.842m2	£75



Ref	Finish	Tile Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42310	Volterra	600mmx307mm	1.842m2	£75



Ref	Finish	Tile Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42311	Murlo	600mmx307mm	1.842m2	£75

WALL PANELS |



Coral PVC Shower Panels

Suitable for wet and dry areas
Simple and quick to fit
Full range of accessories available
Easy to clean and hygienic- simply wipe clean
A cost-effective alternative to tiling
Non-porous and mould free
Virtually maintenance free
Suitable for domestic and commercial installations.

FINISHES



White
Ref

Q4-14431



White Crystal
Ref

Q4-14438



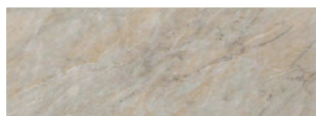
Pearlescent White
Ref

Q4-14436



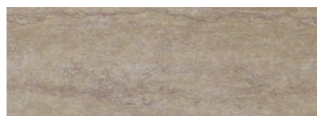
Light Grey Marble
Ref

Q4-14433



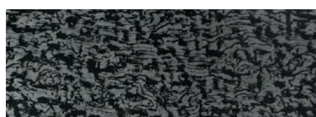
Pergamon Marble
Ref

Q4-14435



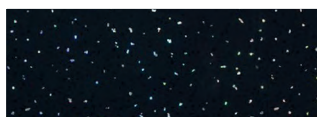
Travertine
Ref

Q4-14437



Pearlescent Black
Ref

Q4-14434



Black Crystal
Ref

Q4-14432



Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-14431	White Gloss	£16
Q4-14438	White Crystal	£12
Q4-14436	Pearlescent White	£17
Q4-14433	Light Grey Marble	
Q4-14435	Pergamon Marble	
Q4-14437	Travertine	
Q4-14434	Pearlescent Black	
Q4-14432	Black Crystal	

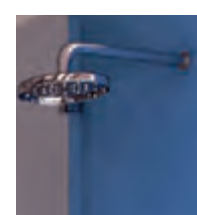
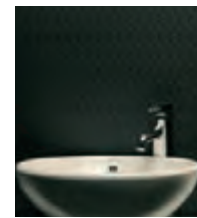
Size	Panel Price
2400 x 1000	£104
2400 x 1000	£104
2400 x 1000	£104
2400 x 1000	£104
2400 x 1000	£104
2400 x 1000	£104
2400 x 1000	£104
2400 x 1000	£104

END CAPS

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-36409	End Cap - White	£16
Q4-36401	End Cap - Silver	£12
Q4-36413	End Cap - Black	£17

INTERNAL CORNERS

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-36411	Internal Corner - White	£26
Q4-36403	Internal Corner - Silver	£25
Q4-36415	Internal Corner - Black	£27

Wetwall. | **WALL PANELS****THE PERFECT ALTERNATIVE TO TILING YOUR BATHROOM OR SHOWER ROOM**

Unlike tiles, no grout is required to fit the **Wetwall** system. This means less time to fit and an expert fitter is not required. This also means that, unlike tiles, panels require very little maintenance, to keep them looking clean...and create a lot less mess.

Wetwall panels are constructed by bonding High Pressure Laminate (HPL) to a Medite MR MDF core using a PVA (D4 rate) adhesive system to give a completely waterproof surface. This meets all the requirements of EN438. A balancing laminate is bonded to the reverse of the panel also using the PVA adhesive system. In short, your Wetwall panels will remain structurally stable, watertight and waterproof.

Wall panels are beautiful and available in a wide range of colours, finishes and size specifications to suit every bathroom, and **Wetwall** is designed to stay beautiful too. That's why when fitted as directed, **wetwall** comes with a watertight 10-year guarantee.

WALL PANELS | Wetwalls

CHOOSE YOUR WETWALL PANELLING

Wetwall Panelling – Clean Cut

Please allow for a 2-3 day lead time for delivery on these items.

Panel Size	Thickness	Ref	Classic	Ref	Italian	Ref	Boutique	Ref	Gloss
2420H x 900W	11mm	Q4-361..	£199	Q4-361..	£215	Q4-361..	£299	Q4-361..	£335
2420H x 1200W	11mm	Q4-362..	£210	Q4-362..	£225	Q4-362..	£309	Q4-362..	£345

Wetwall Panelling – Tongue & Groove

Please allow for a 2-3 day lead time for delivery on these items.

Panel Size	Thickness	Ref	Classic	Ref	Italian	Ref	Boutique	Ref	Gloss
2420H x 590W	11mm	Q4-363..	£135	Q4-363..	£149	Q4-363..	£180	Q4-363..	£205

When ordering replace the last two digits of the Panelling

Reference Code with the unique Finish Code: Q4-000..

e.g. Q4-00003



SELECT YOUR WETWALL ACCESSORIES



Accessories

Extrusions	Size	Ref	Satin Silver	Ref	Polished Chrome	Ref	Gloss White	Ref	Black Silk
(A) End (U) Cap	2450mm	Q4-36401	£12	Q4-36405	£26	Q4-36409	£16	Q4-36413	£17
(B) Join (H) To Join Two Panels	2450mm	Q4-36402	£17	Q4-36406	£30	Q4-36410	£23	Q4-36414	£24
(C) Internal Corner	2450mm	Q4-36403	£25	Q4-36407	£35	Q4-36411	£26	Q4-36415	£27
(D) External Corner	2450mm	Q4-36404	£29	Q4-36408	£39	Q4-36412	£29	Q4-36416	£30

Ref	Desc	Size	Price
Q4-36317	Wetwall Adhesive	300ml	£9
Q4-36318	Wetwall Clear Sealant	300ml	£9
Q4-36319	Wetwall White Sealant	300ml	£9



Wetwall. | **WALL PANELS**



Arctic Marble **Finish Code: 01**



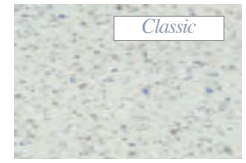
Carrara Marble **Finish Code: 02**



Caspian Marble **Finish Code: 03**



Galaxy Black **Finish Code: 04**



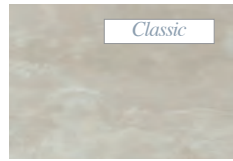
Galaxy White **Finish Code: 05**



Med Marble **Finish Code: 06**



Midnight Marble **Finish Code: 07**



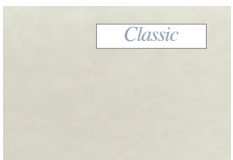
Natural Pearl **Finish Code: 08**



Sandstone **Finish Code: 09**



Travertine **Finish Code: 10**



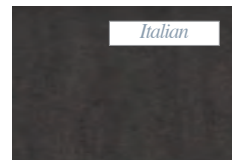
White Frost **Finish Code: 11**



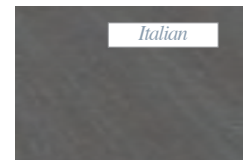
White Gloss **Finish Code: 12**



Byzantine Marble **Finish Code: 13**



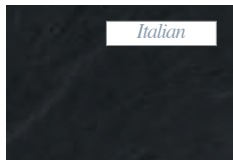
Levanto Sand **Finish Code: 14**



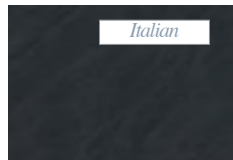
Ponente Sand **Finish Code: 15**



Rossano Sand **Finish Code: 16**



Sicilian Slate Gloss **Finish Code: 17**



Sicilian Slate Natural **Finish Code: 18**



Turino Marble **Finish Code: 19**



Black Pixel **Finish Code: 20**



White Pixel **Finish Code: 21**



Opulence **Finish Code: 22**



Blue Swirl **Finish Code: 23**



Black Swirl **Finish Code: 24**



Hazel Linen **Finish Code: 25**



Red Gloss **Finish Code: 26**



Purple Gloss **Finish Code: 27**



Fuchsia Gloss **Finish Code: 28**



Lime Gloss **Finish Code: 29**



Black Gloss **Finish Code: 30**



Q4 Bathrooms
Rudgate
Tockwith
Wetherby
YO26 7DW

Sales Line 1 | **0845 500 40 10**
Sales Line 2 | **0844 412 22 33**
Customer Service | **0845 220 60 20**
Fax | **0845 500 40 11**
sales@q4bathrooms.com
www.q4bathrooms.com
facebook.com/q4bathrooms
twitter.com/q4bathrooms



KBBConnect

